

Page: 1 of 128

SAR TEST REPORT





The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Product Name Notebook Computer

Brand Name HP

Model No. HSN-I20C Prepared for HP Inc.

3390 East Harmony Road, Fort Collins Colorado, 80528

United States

Standards IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,

KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04,

KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB447498D01v06,

KDB616217D04v01r02,

FCC ID B94-8265D2WE

Date of Receipt Jul. 09, 2018

Date of Test(s) Aug. 01, 2018 ~ Aug. 06, 2018

Date of Issue Sep. 19, 2018

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Clerk / Annie Chang	Engineer / Bond Tsai	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
Annie Chang	BondIsai	John Teh
	1	Date: Sep. 19, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅累的計可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 2 of 128

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2018/70026	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Aug. 10, 2018
E5/2018/70026	Rev.01	1 st modification	Aug. 16, 2018
E5/2018/70026	Rev.02	2 nd modification	Aug. 31, 2018
E5/2018/70026	Rev.03	3 rd modification	Sep. 19, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 3 of 128

Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	30
1.5 Operation Description	30
1.6 Operating modes validation by power measurement	34
1.7 The SAR Measurement System	46
1.8 System Components	48
1.9 SAR System Verification	50
1.10 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	52
1.11 Evaluation Procedures	
1.12 Probe Calibration Procedures	55
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	58
2. Summary of Results	60
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	63
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	64
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	64
4. Instruments List	68
5. Measurements	69
6. SAR System Performance Verification	82
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10.System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	
TVIOYSIGIT YANGALIOH HOIH OHIGIHAI EGAIDHIGH OADDHG	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 4 of 128

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory				
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan				
Tel +886-2-2299-3279				
Fax +886-2-2298-0488				
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/			

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	HP Inc.
Company Address	3390 East Harmony Road, Fort Collins Colorado, 80528
Company Address	United States

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 5 of 128

1.3 Description of EUT

General Information of Host

General Information of Host:								
Notebook Computer								
HP								
HSN-I20C								
Brand Name : Intel								
Model Name : 8265D2W								
B94-8265D2WE								
	20M/40)M/80N	Л)					
WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ ac(20M/40M/80M)		1						
Bluetooth		1						
WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2472					
WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422	_	2462					
WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	5180	_	5240					
WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	5190	_	5230					
WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	5210							
WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	5260	_	5320					
WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	5270	_	5310					
WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	5290							
WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	5500	_	5720					
WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	5510	_	5710					
WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	5530	_	5690					
WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	5745	_	5825					
WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	5710	_	5795					
WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		5775						
Bluetooth	2402		2480					
	Notebook Computer HP HSN-I20C Brand Name: Intel Model Name: 8265D2W B94-8265D2WE □ WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(□ Bluetooth WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) Bluetooth WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M) WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M) WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(40M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(40M) 5.3G WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(40M) 5.6G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(40M) 5.8G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(40M) 5.8G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(40M) 5.8G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	Notebook Computer HP HSN-I20C Brand Name: Intel Model Name: 8265D2W B94-8265D2WE □ WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40) □ Bluetooth WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ ac(20M/40M/80M) Bluetooth WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M) WLAN802.11 n(40M) WLAN802.11 n(40M) WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(40M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(40M) 5.3G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(40M) 5.3G WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(40M) 5.6G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(40M) 5.8G WLAN802.11 a(80M) 5.8G	Notebook Computer					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 6 of 128

	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	_	13
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3	_	11
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	_	48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	38	_	46
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42	
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	52	_	64
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	54	_	62
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		58	
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G		_	144
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G		_	142
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106	_	138
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	149	_	165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	151	_	159
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		155	
	Bluetooth	0	_	78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 128

	Max. SAR (1g) (Unit: W/Kg)							
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position			
	WLAN802.11 b	0.67	0.67	1	Top side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.77	0.77	46	Top side			
Main	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.74	0.74	54	Top side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	0.69	0.69	138	Top side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	0.62	0.62	155	Top side			
	WLAN802.11 b	0.50	0.50	1	Top side			
	Bluetooth(GFSK)	0.11	0.12	39	Top side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.98	0.98	38	Top side			
Ausz	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	1.00	1.00	64	Top side			
Aux	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	1.00	1.00	54	Top side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	0.83	0.83	110	Top side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	1.11	1.12	138	Top side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	0.99	1.00	155	Top side			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 8 of 128

Antenna Information

Antenna inic	Jillialioi	1						
	Tablet mode							
Vendor	INPAQ INPAQ							
Antenna		Main	(PIFA)			Aux (PIFA)	
Part Number	6036	B0216501(V	VA-P-LB-02	-538)	6036	B0216601(V	VA-P-LB-02	-539)
Frequency	2.4G	5.2G	5.5G	5.8G	2.4G 5.2G 5.5G 5.			
Gain (dBi)	-2.25	0.68	2.72	1.60	-1.25	0.62	1.56	0.72
			NE	3 mode				
Vendor		INP	PAQ			INP	PAQ	
Antenna		Main	(PIFA)			Aux (PIFA)	
Part Number	6036B0216501(WA-P-LB-02-538)			6036	B0216601(V	VA-P-LB-02	-539)	
Frequency	2.4G	5.2G	5.5G	5.8G	2.4G 5.2G 5.5G 5.8G			5.8G
Gain (dBi)	-0.41	-0.41 0.04 2.87 0.02 1.61 0.13 -0.92					-0.99	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 9 of 128

WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

Antenna	SI	SISO		
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1	
WLAN802.11b	V	V	-	
WLAN802.11g	V	V	-	
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11a	V	V	-	
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5G	V	V	V	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 10 of 128

Full power(Laptop mode) Main (Chain 0)

		Main A	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		20.00	19.92
		2	2417		20.00	19.98
		6	2437		20.00	19.95
	802.11b	10	2457	1Mbps	20.00	19.99
		11	2462		20.00	19.89
		12	2467		16.50	16.44
		13	2472		8.50	8.45
	802.11g	1	2412		18.00	17.96
		2	2417	6Mbps	20.00	19.95
		6	2437		20.00	19.95
		10	2457		17.50	17.49
		11	2462		17.50	17.45
		12	2467		11.50	11.45
2450 MHz		13	2472		-2.50	-2.55
2430 1011 12		1	2412		18.00	17.98
		2	2417		20.00	19.93
		6	2437		20.00	19.96
	802.11n20-HT0	10	2457	MCS0	17.50	17.42
		11	2462		17.50	17.45
		12	2467		11.50	11.42
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.59
		3	2422		18.00	17.92
		4	2427		18.50	18.46
		6	2437		19.00	18.99
	802.11n40-HT0	8	2447	MCS0	17.00	16.97
		9	2452		16.00	15.95
		10	2457		12.50	12.42
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.66

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 11 of 128

	Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		36	5180		18.00	17.99			
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	20.00	19.97			
	002.11a	44	5220	Olvibps	20.00	19.99			
		48	5240		19.50	19.49			
	802.11n20-HT0	36	5180	MCS0	18.00	17.97			
		40	5200		20.00	19.95			
		44	5220		20.00	19.98			
		48	5240		19.50	19.44			
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		18.00	17.89			
		40	5200	MCS0	20.00	19.91			
	802.11ac20-VHT0	44	5220	IVICSU	20.00	19.95			
		48	5240		19.50	19.47			
	802.11n40-HT0	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.99			
	002.1111 4 0-F110	46	5230	IVICOU	20.00	19.98			
	802.11ac40-VHT0	38	5190	MCSO	18.00	17.91			
	002.118040-7110	46	5230	MCS0	20.00	19.88			
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.97			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 12 of 128

Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)		
		52	5260		20.00	19.99		
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	20.00	19.96		
	002.11a	60	5300	Olvibps	20.00	19.98		
		64	5320		16.00	15.94		
	802.11n20-HT0	52	5260		20.00	19.96		
		56	5280	MCS0	20.00	19.89		
		60	5300	IVICOU	20.00	19.93		
		64	5320		16.00	15.99		
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		20.00	19.92		
	802.11ac20-VHT0	56	5280	MCS0	20.00	19.87		
	002.11ac20-V1110	60	5300	IVICOU	20.00	19.98		
		64	5320		16.00	15.96		
	802.11n40-HT0	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.97		
	002.111140-1110	62	5310	IVICOU	14.50	14.45		
	802.11ac40-VHT0	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.94		
	00∠.11ac40-vH10	62	5310	IVICSU	14.50	14.44		
	802.11ac80-VHT0	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.93		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 13 of 128

Main Antenna								
		iviaii1 /	I					
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)		
		100	5500		16.50	16.45		
		104	5520	1	20.00	19.92		
		116	5580		20.00	19.98		
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	20.00	19.89		
	002.114	124	5620	Olvibps	20.00	19.95		
		128	5640		20.00	19.94		
		136	5680		20.00	19.88		
		140	5700		16.00	15.98		
		100	5500		16.50	16.47		
		104	5520		20.00	19.99		
		116	5580		20.00	19.97		
	802.11n20-HT0	120	5600	MCS0	20.00	19.91		
	002111112011110	124	5620	l Wees	20.00	19.93		
		128	5640		20.00	19.86		
		136	5680		20.00	19.90		
		140	5700		16.00	15.98		
		100	5500	ļ	16.50	16.43		
		104	5520		20.00	19.94		
		116	5580	ļ	20.00	19.97		
5600 MHz	802.11ac20-VHT0	120 124	5600 5620	MCS0	20.00 20.00	19.93 19.98		
	002.118020-71110	128	5640	IVICOU	20.00	19.99		
		136	5680		20.00	19.89		
		140	5700		16.00	15.94		
		144	5720		20.00	19.95		
		102	5510		16.50	16.47		
		110	5550	1	20.00	19.96		
	000 44 40 1170	118	5590	14000	20.00	19.87		
	802.11n40-HT0	126	5630	MCS0	20.00	19.91		
		134	5670	1	17.00	16.99		
		142	5710	1	20.00	19.93		
		102	5510		16.50	16.45		
		110	5550		20.00	19.98		
	802.11ac40-VHT0	118	5590	MCS0	20.00	19.92		
	002.11a040-VHTU	126	5630	IVICOU	20.00	19.93		
		134	5670]	17.00	16.97		
		142	5710		20.00	19.96		
		106	5530		13.50	13.45		
	802.11ac80-VHT0	122	5610	MCS0	17.50	17.44		
		138	5690	<u>l</u>	20.00	19.97		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 128

Main Antenna									
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		149	5745		20.00	19.97			
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	20.00	19.99			
		165	5825		20.00	19.89			
	802.11n20-HT0	149	5745	MCS0	20.00	19.94			
		157	5785		20.00	19.92			
		165	5825		20.00	19.97			
5800 MHz		149	5745		20.00	19.93			
3600 MITZ	802.11ac20-VHT0	157	5785	MCS0	20.00	19.88			
		165	5825		20.00	19.90			
	802.11n40-HT0	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.94			
	002.111140-1110	159	5795	IVICOU	20.00	19.98			
	902 11ac/0 V/HT0	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.91			
	802.11ac40-VHT0	159	5795		20.00	19.95			
	802.11ac80-VHT0	155	5775	MCS0	17.50	17.41			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 15 of 128

Full power(Laptop mode) Aux (Chain 1)

Aux (Chain	· ,	Aux A	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		18.00	17.96
		2	2417		20.00	19.99
		6	2437		20.00	19.97
	802.11b	10	2457	1Mbps	20.00	19.98
		11	2462		18.50	18.49
		12	2467	1	16.00	15.91
		13	2472		8.50	8.46
	802.11g	1	2412		18.00	17.95
		2	2417		20.00	19.98
		6	2437		20.00	19.99
		10	2457	6Mbps	17.50	17.49
		11	2462		17.00	16.94
		12	2467		10.50	10.43
2450 MHz		13	2472		-2.50	-2.51
2430 1011 12		1	2412		18.00	17.89
		2	2417		20.00	19.99
		6	2437		20.00	19.91
	802.11n20-HT0	10	2457	MCS0	17.50	17.38
		11	2462		17.00	16.92
		12	2467		10.50	10.48
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.61
		3	2422		17.00	16.95
		4	2427		17.50	17.41
		6	2437		19.00	18.87
	802.11n40-HT0	8	2447	MCS0	16.50	16.44
		9	2452		16.00	15.93
		10	2457		12.50	12.41
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.63

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 128

Aux Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		36	5180		17.50	17.47			
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	19.50	19.49			
	002.11a	44	5220	olvibps	20.00	19.98			
		48	5240		19.50	19.49			
	802.11n20-HT0	36	5180	MCS0	17.50	17.40			
		40	5200		19.50	19.43			
		44	5220		20.00	19.98			
		48	5240		19.50	19.47			
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		17.50	17.36			
	802.11ac20-VHT0	40	5200	MCS0	19.50	19.42			
	002.11ac20-VH10	44	5220	IVICSU	20.00	19.95			
		48	5240		19.50	19.44			
	802.11n40-HT0	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.98			
	002.1111 4 0-F110	46	5230	IVICOU	20.00	19.97			
	902 11aa40 \/UT0	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.99			
	802.11ac40-VHT0	46	5230		20.00	19.98			
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.92			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 17 of 128

Aux Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		52	5260		20.00	19.99			
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbpc	20.00	19.95			
	002.11a	60	5300	6Mbps	20.00	19.96			
		64	5320		16.50	16.47			
	802.11n20-HT0	52	5260	MCS0	20.00	19.95			
		56	5280		20.00	19.92			
		60	5300		20.00	19.89			
		64	5320		16.50	16.40			
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		20.00	19.93			
	802.11ac20-VHT0	56	5280	MCS0	20.00	19.91			
	002.11ac20-VH10	60	5300	IVICSU	20.00	19.90			
		64	5320		16.50	16.45			
	802.11n40-HT0	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.99			
	ου Ζ. Ι ΙΙΙ 4 υ-ΠΙΟ	62	5310	IVICOU	15.00	14.98			
	902 11aa40 \/UT0	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.96			
	802.11ac40-VHT0	62	5310		15.00	14.93			
	802.11ac80-VHT0	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.98			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 18 of 128

		Aux A	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
	802.11a	6Mbps	17.50 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00	17.46 19.95 19.89 19.98 19.93 19.92 19.90		
	802.11n20-HT0	140 100 104 116 120 124 128 136	5700 5500 5520 5580 5600 5620 5640 5680	MCS0	16.00 17.50 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00	15.98 17.45 19.93 19.99 19.90 19.88 19.94 19.99
5600 MHz	802.11ac20-VHT0	140 100 104 116 120 124 128 136 140 144	5700 5500 5520 5580 5600 5620 5640 5680 5700 5720	MCS0	16.00 17.50 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 16.00 20.00	15.97 17.48 19.98 19.94 19.90 19.93 19.95 19.95 19.92 15.96 19.97
	802.11n40-HT0	102 110 118 126 134 142	5510 5550 5590 5630 5670 5710	MCS0	20.00 16.50 20.00 20.00 20.00 17.00 20.00	19.97 16.48 19.91 19.85 19.93 16.99 19.97
	802.11ac40-VHT0	102 110 118 126 134 142	5510 5550 5590 5630 5670 5710	MCS0	16.50 20.00 20.00 20.00 17.00 20.00	16.47 19.99 19.95 19.92 16.95 19.93
	802.11ac80-VHT0	106 122 138	5530 5610 5690	MCS0	14.00 18.50 20.00	13.99 18.38 19.99

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 19 of 128

		Aux A	Antenna			
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		149	5745		20.00	19.92
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	20.00	19.98
		165	5825		20.00	19.87
	802.11n20-HT0	149	5745	MCS0	20.00	19.90
		157	5785		20.00	19.95
		165	5825		20.00	19.93
5800 MHz		149	5745		20.00	19.89
3600 MHZ	802.11ac20-VHT0	157	5785	MCS0	20.00	19.94
		165	5825		20.00	19.99
	802.11n40-HT0	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.97
	002.111140-1110	159	5795	IVICOU	20.00	19.99
	902 112c/0 \/UT0	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.93
	802.11ac40-VHT0	159	5795		20.00	19.95
	802.11ac80-VHT0	155	5775	MCS0	17.50	17.43

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 20 of 128

Reduced power(Tablet mode) Main (Chain 0)

_		Main	Antonno			
		iviain <i>i</i>	Antenna	1		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		18.00	17.99
		6	2437		18.00	17.93
	802.11b	11	2462	1Mbps	18.00	17.96
		12	2467		16.50	16.42
		13	2472		8.50	8.30
		1	2412		18.00	17.89
	802.11g	2	2417		18.00	17.92
		6	2437	6Mbps	18.00	17.95
		10	2457		17.50	17.48
		11	2462		17.50	17.42
		12	2467		11.50	11.44
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.53
2450 MHz		1	2412		18.00	17.89
2430 WII 12		2	2417		18.00	17.91
		6	2437		18.00	17.93
	802.11n20-HT0	10	2457	MCS0	17.50	17.45
		11	2462		17.50	17.49
		12	2467		11.50	11.35
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.52
		3	2422		18.00	17.99
		4	2427		18.00	17.93
		6	2437		18.00	17.97
	802.11n40-HT0	8	2447	MCS0	17.00	16.98
		9	2452		16.00	15.96
		10	2457		12.50	12.31
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.51

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 21 of 128

Main Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		36	5180		16.00	15.97			
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	16.00	15.90			
	002.11a	44	5220	Olvibps	16.00	15.88			
		48	5240		16.00	15.93			
	802.11n20-HT0	36	5180	MCS0	16.00	15.90			
		40	5200		16.00	15.85			
		44	5220		16.00	15.96			
		48	5240		16.00	15.91			
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		16.00	15.87			
	000 44cc00 \/LIT0	40	5200	MCS0	16.00	15.93			
	802.11ac20-VHT0	44	5220	IVICSU	16.00	15.91			
		48	5240		16.00	15.95			
	902 11540 UTO	38	5190	MCCO	16.00	15.98			
	802.11n40-HT0	46	5230	MCS0	16.00	15.99			
	802.11ac40-VHT0	38	5190	MCS0	16.00	15.89			
		46	5230		16.00	15.94			
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.97			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 22 of 128

Main Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		52	5260		16.00	15.99			
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	16.00	15.97			
	002.11a	60	5300	Olvibps	16.00	15.95			
		64	5320		16.00	15.98			
	802.11n20-HT0	52	5260	MCS0	16.00	15.94			
		56	5280		16.00	15.90			
		60	5300		16.00	15.95			
		64	5320		16.00	15.97			
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		16.00	15.92			
	802.11ac20-VHT0	56	5280	MCS0	16.00	15.89			
	002.11ac20-V1110	60	5300	IVICOU	16.00	15.93			
		64	5320		16.00	15.96			
	802.11n40-HT0	54	5270	MCS0	16.00	15.98			
	002.111140-1110	62	5310	IVICOU	14.50	14.49			
	902 11ac/0 \/⊔T0	54	5270	MCS0	16.00	15.95			
	802.11ac40-VHT0	62	5310		14.50	14.39			
	802.11ac80-VHT0	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.98			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 23 of 128

		Main A	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		16.00	15.96
		116	5580		16.00	15.89
		120 5600	16.00	15.92		
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	16.00	15.90
		128	5640		16.00	15.86
		136	5680		16.00	15.94
		140	5700		16.00	15.93
		100	5500		16.00	15.95
		116	5580		16.00	15.92
		120	5600		16.00	15.90
	802.11n20-HT0	124	5620	MCS0	16.00	15.88
		128	5640		16.00	15.93
		136	5680		16.00	15.92
		140	5700		16.00	15.95
		100	5500		16.00	15.94
		116	5580	MCS0	16.00	15.97
		120	5600		16.00	15.93
5000 MI I-	000 44aa00 VUITO	124	5620		16.00	15.87
5600 MHz	802.11ac20-VHT0	128	5640		16.00	15.84
		136	5680		16.00	15.90
		140	5700		16.00	15.92
		144	5720		16.00	15.97
		102	5510		16.00	15.92
		110	5550		16.00	15.99
	802.11n40-HT0	118	5590	MCS0	16.00	15.94
		126	5630		16.00	15.89
		134	5670		16.00	15.97
		102	5510		16.00	15.91
		110	5550		16.00	15.92
	000 445 40 1/1/170	118	5590	M000	16.00	15.88
	802.11ac40-VHT0	126	5630	MCS0	16.00	15.93
		134	5670		16.00	15.90
		142	5710	1	16.00	15.97
		106	5530		13.50	13.45
	802.11ac80-VHT0	122	5610	MCS0	16.00	15.92
		138	5690		16.00	15.98

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 24 of 128

	Main Antenna									
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)				
		149	5745		16.00	15.92				
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	16.00	15.93				
		165	5825		16.00	15.91				
	802.11n20-HT0	149	5745	MCS0	16.00	15.89				
		157	5785		16.00	15.85				
		165	5825		16.00	15.96				
5800 MHz		149	5745		16.00	15.98				
3600 MITZ	802.11ac20-VHT0	157	5785	MCS0	16.00	15.94				
		165	5825		16.00	15.92				
	802.11n40-HT0	151	5755	MCS0	16.00	15.88				
	002.111140-1110	159	5795	IVICOU	16.00	15.90				
	802.11ac40-VHT0	151	5755	MCS0	16.00	15.93				
	002.11a040-VHT0	159	5795	IVICOU	16.00	15.97				
	802.11ac80-VHT0	155	5775	MCS0	16.00	15.99				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 25 of 128

Reduced power(Tablet mode) Aux (Chain 1)

Aux (Chain	Aux Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)				
		1	2412		18.00	17.99				
		6	2437		18.00	17.96				
	802.11b	11	2462	1Mbps	18.00	17.97				
		12	2467		16.00	15.86				
		13	2472		8.50	8.37				
		1	2412		18.00	17.92				
		2	2417		18.00	17.96				
	802.11g	6	2437		18.00	17.91				
		10	2457	6Mbps	17.50	17.40				
		11	2462		17.00	16.99				
		12	2467		10.50	10.32				
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.70				
2450 MHz		1	2412		18.00	17.93				
2430 WII 12		2	2417		18.00	17.98				
		6	2437		18.00	17.95				
	802.11n20-HT0	10	2457	MCS0	17.50	17.49				
		11	2462		17.00	16.88				
		12	2467		10.50	10.44				
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.53				
		3	2422		17.00	16.92				
		4	2427		17.50	17.45				
		6	2437		18.00	17.95				
	802.11n40-HT0	8	2447	MCS0	16.50	16.46				
		9	2452		16.00	15.97				
		10	2457		12.50	12.44				
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.62				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 26 of 128

	Aux Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)				
		36	5180		16.50	16.44				
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	16.50	16.39				
	802.11a	44	5220	olvibps	16.50	16.41				
		48	5240		16.50	16.46				
	802.11n20-HT0	36	5180	MCS0	16.50	16.40				
		40	5200		16.50	16.42				
		44	5220		16.50	16.48				
		48	5240		16.50	16.43				
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		16.50	16.39				
	802.11ac20-VHT0	40	5200	MCS0	16.50	16.45				
	002.11ac20-VH10	44	5220	IVICSU	16.50	16.41				
		48	5240		16.50	16.36				
	802.11n40-HT0	38	5190	MCS0	16.50	16.49				
	002.1111 4 0-1110	46	5230	IVICOU	16.50	16.47				
	802.11ac40-VHT0	38	5190	MCS0	16.50	16.42				
	002.11a040-VH10	46	5230	IVICOU	16.50	16.44				
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.99				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 27 of 128

	Aux Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)				
		52	5260		16.50	16.47				
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	16.50	16.48				
	002.11a	60	5300	Olvibps	16.50	16.46				
		64	5320		16.50	16.49				
	802.11n20-HT0	52	5260	MCS0	16.50	16.37				
		56	5280		16.50	16.46				
		60	5300		16.50	16.42				
		64	5320		16.50	16.45				
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		16.50	16.40				
	802.11ac20-VHT0	56	5280	MCS0	16.50	16.39				
	002.11ac20-VH10	60	5300	IVICOU	16.50	16.47				
		64	5320		16.50	16.44				
	802.11n40-HT0	54	5270	MCS0	16.50	16.49				
	ου 2.11114 0-Π10	62	5310	IVICSU	15.00	14.98				
	802.11ac40-VHT0	54	5270	MCS0	16.50	16.48				
	002.11a040-VH10	62	5310	IVICSU	15.00	14.97				
	802.11ac80-VHT0	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.98				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 28 of 128

Aux Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		100	5500		16.50	16.46			
		116	5580		16.50	16.42			
		120	5600		16.50	16.45			
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	16.50	16.37			
		128	5640		16.50	16.38			
		136	5680		16.50	16.45			
		140	5700		16.00	15.64			
		100	5500		16.50	16.40			
		116	5580		16.50	16.43			
		120	5600		16.50	16.41			
	802.11n20-HT0	124	5620	MCS0	16.50	16.38			
		128	5640		16.50	16.35			
		136	5680		16.50	16.46			
		140	5700		16.00	15.62			
	000 44 00 10 170	100	5500	MCS0	16.50	16.44			
		116	5580		16.50	16.38			
		120	5600		16.50	16.41			
5000 MILL-		124	5620		16.50	16.46			
5600 MHz	802.11ac20-VHT0	128	5640		16.50	16.40			
		136	5680		16.50	16.42			
		140	5700		16.00	15.69			
		144	5720		16.50	16.34			
		102	5510		16.50	16.45			
		110	5550		16.50	16.49			
	802.11n40-HT0	118	5590	MCS0	16.50	16.41			
		126	5630		16.50	16.43			
		134	5670		16.50	16.48			
		102	5510		16.50	16.39			
		110	5550		16.50	16.41			
	000 1106 10 1/1/30	118	5590	MCCC	16.50	16.44			
	802.11ac40-VHT0	126	5630	MCS0	16.50	16.37			
		134	5670		16.50	16.40			
		142	5710		16.50	16.45			
		106	5530		14.00	13.96			
	802.11ac80-VHT0	122	5610	MCS0	16.50	16.44			
		138	5690	1	16.50	16.47			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 29 of 128

	Aux Antenna									
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)				
		149	5745		16.50	16.40				
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	16.50	16.45				
		165	5825		16.50	16.41				
	802.11n20-HT0	149	5745	MCS0	16.50	16.37				
		157	5785		16.50	16.40				
		165	5825		16.50	16.43				
5800 MHz		149	5745		16.50	16.47				
3000 WII 12	802.11ac20-VHT0	157	5785	MCS0	16.50	16.42				
		165	5825		16.50	16.36				
	802.11n40-HT0	151	5755	MCS0	16.50	16.44				
	002.111140-1110	159	5795	IVICOU	16.50	16.39				
	802.11ac40-VHT0	151	5755	MCS0	16.50	16.45				
	002.11a040-VHT0	159	5795	IVICOU	16.50	16.48				
	802.11ac80-VHT0	155	5775	MCS0	16.50	16.49				

Bluetooth conducted power table:

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average	Output Pow	,	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)
		(IVIDZ)	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBill)
	CH 00	2402	9.89	8.27	7.58	
BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	11.11	9.30	8.69	11.5
	CH 78	2480	9.77	7.41	6.76	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)		
		(1411 12)	GFSK	Tower Finax. Folerance (abin)		
	CH 00	2402	6.55			
LE	CH 20	2442	6.99	7		
	CH 39	2480	5.62			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 30 of 128

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

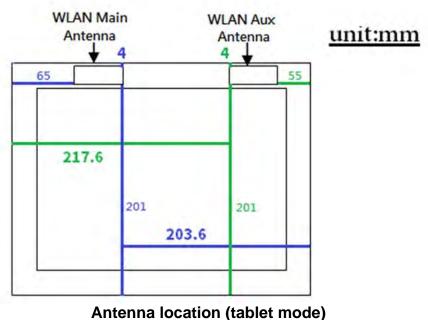
EUT was tested as below based on KDB inquiry.

Tablet mode

Main/Aux antennas: Back/top/bottom/right/left sides_0mm with reduced power

Laptop mode

SAR measurement for Laptop SAR with full power is not required since the distance between antenna and user is > 20cm.

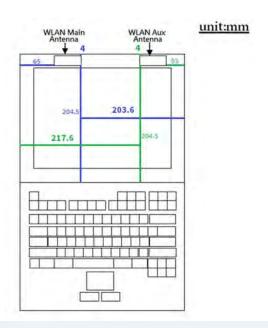


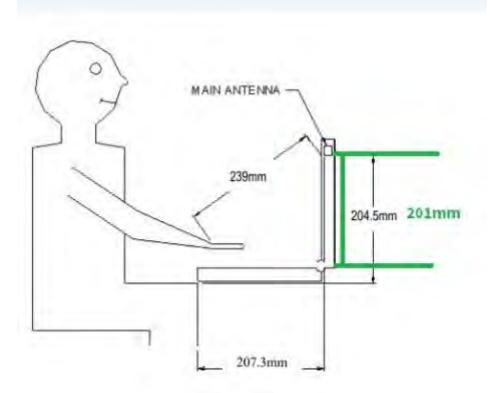
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 31 of 128





Antenna location (laptop mode)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 32 of 128

Note:

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

3. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

- 4. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- 5. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 6. Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.
- 7. For WLAN Main antenna, 5.2n(40M) / 5.3n(40M) / 5.6ac(80M) / 5.8ac(80M) is chosen to be the initial test configurations.
- 8. For WLAN Aux antenna, 5.2n(40M) / 5.3a/n(40M) / 5.6n(40M)/ac(80M) / 5.8ac(80M) is chosen to be the initial test configurations.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 33 of 128

- 9. BT and WLAN Aux use the same antenna path, but they can't transmit at the same time.
- 10. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is \leq 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is \leq 100 MHz.
- 11. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
- 12.SAR test exclusion evaluation (based on KDB447498D01) for the surfaces/edges of tablet mode is not required since all the applicable surfaces/edges were tested.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時什樣品僅保留的子。太報生去經太公司事而許可,不可執份複制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,W 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2



Page: 34 of 128

1.6 Operating modes validation by power measurement

The device is a convertible laptop computer with WLAN/BT feature.

Based on KDB inquiry, there are the G-sensor in the device, and the sensor can detect the operation mode transformation and then adjust the maximum output power accordingly.

For the operating modes validation, the measured conducted output power is monitored qualitatively to identify the triggering characteristics and recorded quantitatively.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 35 of 128

1.6.1 Results and conclusion

The measured output power versus lid angle is tabulated in the following table, and the triggering verification complies with the device mode / power level declared by the manufacturer.

Operating mode validation by power measurement

Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)
		0°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		10°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Lid close	20°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		30°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		34°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		35°	19.93	19.78	19.83	18.87
		40°	19.85	19.80	19.79	18.96
		50°	19.84	19.79	19.82	18.94
		60°	19.90	19.86	19.88	18.93
		70°	19.92	19.77	19.82	18.87
	Notebook	80°	19.88	19.77	19.85	18.89
		90°	19.91	19.83	19.81	18.92
		100°	19.85	19.79	19.85	18.91
		110°	19.85	19.79	19.84	18.93
		120°	19.93	19.80	19.82	18.90
		129°	19.87	19.77	19.83	18.90
		130°	17.90	17.84	17.87	17.83
		140°	17.84	17.84	17.85	17.77
		150°	17.89	17.81	17.87	17.80
WLAN Main		160°	17.86	17.83	17.86	17.77
(2.4GHz)		170°	17.90	17.88	17.81	17.84
		180°	17.91	17.88	17.84	17.80
		190°	17.85	17.89	17.85	17.77
		200°	17.85	17.82	17.83	17.83
		210°	17.87	17.89	17.89	17.82
		220°	17.83	17.86	17.82	17.77
		230°	17.92	17.86	17.87	17.78
	Non-Notebook	240°	17.83	17.90	17.88	17.78
	Non Notobook	250°	17.84	17.90	17.88	17.76
		260°	17.90	17.90	17.80	17.75
		270°	17.90	17.88	17.87	17.81
		280°	17.83	17.85	17.82	17.81
		290°	17.91	17.86	17.87	17.79
		300°	17.90	17.89	17.81	17.83
		310°	17.86	17.86	17.88	17.77
		320°	17.86	17.85	17.89	17.83
		330°	17.85	17.81	17.84	17.79
		340°	17.90	17.86	17.80	17.84
		350°	17.83	17.86	17.82	17.76
		360°	17.91	17.87	17.87	17.77

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 36 of 128

Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)
		201°	19.87	19.85	19.82	18.89
		210°	19.91	19.81	19.81	18.93
		220°	19.86	19.80	19.80	18.94
		230°	19.86	19.84	19.87	18.90
		240°	19.85	19.79	19.83	18.88
	Stand	250°	19.91	19.77	19.82	18.92
		260°	19.87	19.82	19.88	18.87
WLAN Main		270°	19.89	19.84	19.83	18.87
(2.4GHz)		280°	19.88	19.84	19.79	18.87
		290°	19.88	19.86	19.81	18.95
		300°	19.84	19.81	19.87	18.91
		310°	19.87	19.78	19.85	18.90
		320°	19.90	19.80	19.80	18.92
		330°	19.85	19.81	19.86	18.87
		340°	19.89	19.80	19.80	18.88
i		345°	19.92	19.79	19.83	18.87

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 37 of 128

Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)
		0°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		10°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Lid close	20°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		30°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		34°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		35°	19.86	19.89	19.85	18.78
		40°	19.83	19.96	19.82	18.74
		50°	19.90	19.92	19.85	18.77
		60°	19.84	19.90	19.88	18.70
		70°	19.85	19.91	19.88	18.72
	Notebook	80°	19.81	19.93	19.84	18.73
		90°	19.81	19.98	19.88	18.72
		100°	19.90	19.93	19.80	18.78
		110°	19.87	19.92	19.83	18.69
		120°	19.88	19.95	19.86	18.73
		129°	19.87	19.96	19.88	18.74
		130°	17.82	17.90	17.83	17.84
		140°	17.82	17.84	17.83	17.76
		150°	17.80	17.82	17.89	17.76
WLAN Aux		160°	17.80	17.81	17.91	17.76
(2.4GHz)		170°	17.86	17.87	17.92	17.77
		180°	17.82	17.83	17.90	17.85
		190°	17.82	17.87	17.86	17.82
		200°	17.86	17.86	17.83	17.82
		210°	17.85	17.86	17.92	17.82
		220°	17.81	17.84	17.87	17.76
		230°	17.81	17.86	17.89	17.79
	Nice March and	240°	17.82	17.83	17.87	17.82
	Non-Notebook	250°	17.83	17.88	17.86	17.79
		260°	17.81	17.89	17.88	17.81
		270°	17.83	17.86	17.85	17.82
		280°	17.85	17.81	17.90	17.82
		290°	17.89	17.90	17.89	17.80
		300°	17.86	17.89	17.88	17.76
		310°	17.86	17.87	17.88	17.77
		320°	17.88	17.83	17.91	17.84
		330°	17.84	17.84	17.90	17.82
		340°	17.82	17.86	17.84	17.85
		350°	17.80	17.85	17.92	17.77
		360°	17.85	17.88	17.87	17.84

Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)
		201°	19.84	19.91	19.84	18.73
		210°	19.86	19.98	19.82	18.75
		220°	19.84	19.93	19.89	18.78
		230°	19.86	19.92	19.83	18.74
		240°	19.89	19.94	19.80	18.73
		250°	19.89	19.91	19.80	18.74
		260°	19.90	19.97	19.89	18.77
WLAN Aux	Stand	270°	19.82	19.90	19.86	18.71
(2.4GHz)	Stariu	280°	19.81	19.97	19.88	18.71
		290°	19.85	19.94	19.89	18.73
		300°	19.81	19.97	19.86	18.77
		310°	19.90	19.95	19.86	18.71
		320°	19.85	19.96	19.82	18.77
		330°	19.86	19.97	19.89	18.70
		340°	19.81	19.91	19.85	18.74
		345°	19.86	19.93	19.89	18.77

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 38 of 128

Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac(80)
	•	0°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		10°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Lid close	20°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		30°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		34°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
•		35°	19.94	19.86	19.82	19.88	19.71	13.86
		40°	19.94	19.82	19.83	19.85	19.75	13.88
		50°	19.90	19.85	19.84	19.85	19.80	13.88
		60°	19.91	19.83	19.80	19.86	19.74	13.84
		70°	19.89	19.81	19.86	19.90	19.71	13.84
	Notebook	80°	19.89	19.78	19.86	19.85	19.76	13.89
		90°	19.88	19.80	19.85	19.91	19.75	13.92
		100°	19.94	19.84	19.80	19.92	19.71	13.92
		110°	19.89	19.81	19.81	19.85	19.74	13.90
		120°	19.95	19.79	19.81	19.90	19.77	13.85
		129°	19.86	19.84	19.78	19.86	19.71	13.86
		130°	15.72	15.61	15.80	15.87	15.87	13.80
		140°	15.71	15.65	15.84	15.86	15.79	13.81
		150°	15.72	15.69	15.80	15.91	15.86	13.78
WLAN Main		160°	15.68	15.62	15.83	15.87	15.82	13.84
(5.2GHz)		170°	15.73	15.68	15.83	15.90	15.87	13.75
		180°	15.75	15.62	15.89	15.93	15.81	13.83
		190°	15.74	15.67	15.84	15.87	15.78	13.81
		200°	15.70	15.61	15.81	15.90	15.81	13.76
		210°	15.75	15.63	15.86	15.92	15.83	13.83
		220°	15.72	15.68	15.86	15.85	15.79	13.83
		230°	15.69	15.62	15.88	15.86	15.80	13.82
	N. N	240°	15.67	15.64	15.81	15.86	15.82	13.81
	Non-Notebook	250°	15.68	15.67	15.80	15.91	15.85	13.79
		260°	15.66	15.70	15.80	15.92	15.83	13.76
		270°	15.70	15.69	15.85	15.88	15.80	13.77
		280°	15.66	15.63	15.87	15.91	15.87	13.76
		290°	15.74	15.62	15.85	15.85	15.83	13.77
		300°	15.67	15.67	15.85	15.88	15.82	13.82
		310°	15.66	15.63	15.85	15.87	15.86	13.80
		320°	15.71	15.63	15.84	15.90	15.85	13.76
		330°	15.74	15.67	15.80	15.93	15.82	13.80
		340°	15.74	15.68	15.85	15.88	15.85	13.78
		350°	15.74	15.65	15.84	15.85	15.79	13.78
		360°	15.67	15.64	15.84	15.90	15.78	13.78
Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac(80)
		201°	19.93	19.82	19.77	19.91	19.77	13.87
		210°	19.95	19.83	19.82	19.88	19.79	13.87
		220°	19.91	19.81	19.77	19.84	19.80	13.91
		230°	19.92	19.82	19.82	19.91	19.80	13.86
		240°	19.87	19.78	19.78	19.91	19.80	13.83
		250°	19.88	19.86	19.77	19.85	19.80	13.89
		260°	19.95	19.79	19.77	19.89	19.78	13.87
WLAN Main		270°	19.93	19.79	19.77	19.85	19.71	13.86
(5.2GHz)	Stand	280°	19.94	19.87	19.83	19.89	19.71	13.88
(= = = ,		290°	19.89	19.81	19.78	19.89	19.76	13.87
		300°	19.89	19.87	19.84	19.92	19.72	13.87
		310°	19.90	19.83	19.85	19.92	19.78	13.87
		320°	19.87	19.83	19.83	19.90	19.72	13.83
		330°	19.91	19.79	19.81	19.85	19.75	13.84
								13.92
								13.85
		340° 345°	19.93 19.87	19.81 19.83	19.79 19.78	19.92 19.92	19.79 19.78	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 39 of 128

Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac(8
		0°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		10°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Lid close	20°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		30°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		34°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		35°	19.92	19.88	19.79	19.91	19.92	13.85
		40°	19.97	19.80	19.84	19.85	19.84	13.82
		50°	19.91	19.84	19.79	19.93	19.90	13.85
		60°	19.90	19.87	19.82	19.86	19.93	13.84
		70°	19.98	19.83	19.79	19.91	19.85	13.81
	Notebook	80°	19.92	19.81	19.82	19.93	19.90	13.85
		90°	19.94	19.80	19.87	19.92	19.92	13.80
		100°	19.94	19.87	19.82	19.92	19.89	13.85
		110°	19.93	19.80	19.87	19.91	19.88	13.85
		120°	19.89	19.86	19.81	19.84	19.88	13.80
		129°	19.89	19.85	19.82	19.89	19.91	13.85
		130°	16.20	16.27	16.32	16.47	16.39	13.87
		140°	16.27	16.26	16.36	16.46	16.35	13.91
		150°	16.24	16.31	16.37	16.40	16.37	13.90
WLAN Aux		160°	16.26	16.35	16.37	16.46	16.34	13.91
(5.2GHz)		170°	16.23	16.26	16.30	16.47	16.34	13.87
		180°	16.18	16.35	16.33	16.43	16.31	13.91
		190°	16.23	16.26	16.38	16.45	16.37	13.91
		200°	16.18	16.31	16.34	16.43	16.37	13.93
		210°	16.25	16.26	16.35	16.46	16.37	13.91
		220°	16.20	16.35	16.38	16.41	16.33	13.90
		230°	16.20	16.30	16.39	16.43	16.33	13.89
		240°	16.26	16.32	16.39	16.41	16.34	13.88
	Non-Notebook	250°	16.23	16.31	16.32	16.45	16.38	13.85
		260°	16.21	16.35	16.33	16.43	16.34	13.92
		270°	16.19	16.29	16.30	16.47	16.40	13.90
		280°	16.24	16.34	16.37	16.45	16.31	13.90
		290°	16.23	16.26	16.31	16.46	16.33	13.86
		300°	16.18	16.32	16.37	16.46	16.35	13.86
		310°	16.21	16.34	16.30	16.47	16.31	13.94
		320°	16.23	16.27	16.38	16.48	16.38	13.85
		330°	16.20	16.34	16.32	16.41	16.36	13.89
		340°	16.25	16.31	16.32	16.47	16.33	13.91
		350°	16.21	16.34	16.34	16.47	16.40	13.85
		360°	16.26	16.33	16.30	16.40	16.38	13.89
Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac
7 ti ttorina	Operation mede	201°	19.98	19.81	19.88	19.87	19.93	13.85
		210°	19.93	19.80	19.83	19.85	19.91	13.85
		220°	19.93	19.82	19.79	19.87	19.93	13.78
		230°	19.94	19.83	19.87	19.89	19.93	13.83
		240°	19.95	19.88	19.79	19.87	19.87	13.84
		250°	19.93	19.87	19.84	19.92	19.84	13.80
		260°	19.90	19.82	19.88	19.92	19.93	13.77
VLAN Aux		270°	19.89	19.82	19.84	19.88	19.92	13.81
(5.2GHz)	Stand	280°	19.90	19.87	19.85	19.92	19.92	13.77
,,		290°	19.91	19.80	19.86	19.92	19.85	13.85
		300°	19.96	19.83	19.88	19.84	19.88	13.86
		310°	19.98	19.84	19.82	19.91	19.89	13.86
		320°	19.98	19.86	19.82	19.91	19.87	13.83
		330°	19.91	19.82	19.86	19.84	19.85	13.79
		340°	19.92	19.88	19.87	19.87	19.88	13.79
		5-0	10.02	10.00	10.07	10.07	19.86	13.78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 40 of 128

Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac(8
		0°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		10°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Lid close	20°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		30°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		34°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		35°	19.87	19.76	19.82	19.86	19.89	11.82
		40°	19.83	19.83	19.77	19.92	19.84	11.79
		50°	19.82	19.84	19.74	19.87	19.90	11.76
		60°	19.82	19.85	19.82	19.83	19.83	11.75
		70°	19.87	19.78	19.82	19.85	19.90	11.81
	Notebook	80°	19.83	19.76	19.77	19.83	19.88	11.79
		90°	19.86	19.78	19.79	19.87	19.86	11.84
		100°	19.83	19.78	19.81	19.87	19.87	11.76
		110°	19.81	19.77	19.76	19.86	19.86	11.81
		120°	19.89	19.79	19.81	19.87	19.87	11.77
		129°	19.82	19.81	19.77	19.84	19.89	11.84
ļ		130°	15.83	15.85	15.87	15.84	15.81	11.92
		140°	15.87	15.80	15.86	15.90	15.81	11.90
		150°	15.82	15.77	15.80	15.86	15.77	11.90
WLAN Main		160°	15.86	15.85	15.83	15.93	15.82	11.93
(5.3GHz)		170°	15.83	15.84	15.84	15.89	15.78	11.93
,		180°	15.83	15.85	15.88	15.91	15.82	11.86
		190°	15.82	15.79	15.84	15.93	15.77	11.93
		200°	15.86	15.79	15.81	15.92	15.82	11.90
		210°	15.81	15.83	15.85	15.89	15.81	11.86
		220°	15.89	15.80	15.82	15.84	15.85	11.92
		230°	15.81	15.84	15.82	15.91	15.77	11.88
		240°	15.87	15.82	15.83	15.92	15.78	11.86
	Non-Notebook	250°	15.90	15.79	15.81	15.88	15.80	11.95
		260°	15.84	15.80	15.79	15.92	15.82	11.91
		270°	15.88	15.86	15.85	15.87	15.85	11.92
		280°	15.84	15.83	15.82	15.92	15.84	11.87
		290°	15.87	15.85	15.79	15.84	15.80	11.88
		300°	15.88	15.81	15.85	15.92	15.81	11.88
		310°	15.87	15.85	15.86	15.87	15.79	11.91
		320°	15.89	15.78	15.84	15.88	15.76	11.88
		330°	15.88	15.84	15.83	15.92	15.77	11.91
		340°	15.87	15.77	15.85	15.88	15.82	11.92
		350°	15.90	15.81	15.82	15.86	15.76	11.91
		360°	15.82	15.83	15.86	15.87	15.80	11.86
Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac(8
Antenna	Operation mode	201°	19.81	19.83	19.78	19.88	19.87	11.75
		210°	19.84	19.79	19.78	19.83	19.84	11.73
		220°	19.83	19.79	19.76	19.88	19.87	11.81
		230°	19.85	19.77	19.77	19.88	19.87	11.75
		240°	19.88	19.77	19.78	19.89	19.84	11.73
		250°	19.80	19.78	19.74	19.86	19.92	11.79
		260°	19.83	19.84	19.80	19.91	19.88	11.77
WLAN Main		270°	19.82	19.77	19.80	19.91	19.92	11.77
(5.3GHz)	Stand	280°	19.81	19.76	19.79	19.88	19.90	11.83
(0.00112)		290°	19.88	19.79	19.78	19.84	19.90	11.82
		300°	19.84	19.79	19.76	19.83	19.86	11.83
		310°	19.87	19.77	19.77	19.84	19.89	11.83
		320°	19.82	19.77	19.77	19.04	19.86	11.75
		330°	19.84	19.79	19.77	19.92	19.00	11.78
		330	13.04	19.70	13.74	15.51	15.51	11.70
		340°	19.83	19.77	19.78	19.90	19.84	11.77

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 41 of 128

Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac(8
		0°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		10°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Lid close	20°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		30°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		34°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		35°	19.91	19.85	19.85	19.89	19.93	11.83
		40°	19.90	19.87	19.85	19.91	19.93	11.83
		50°	19.89	19.83	19.77	19.86	19.95	11.86
		60°	19.91	19.85	19.77	19.94	19.92	11.80
		70°	19.87	19.87	19.83	19.94	19.89	11.84
	Notebook	80°	19.90	19.80	19.77	19.88	19.87	11.83
		90°	19.91	19.84	19.82	19.85	19.92	11.82
		100°	19.84	19.87	19.84	19.90	19.95	11.83
		110°	19.90	19.83	19.83	19.94	19.94	11.83
		120°	19.83	19.88	19.78	19.88	19.89	11.79
		129°	19.85	19.82	19.83	19.90	19.90	11.80
į		130°	16.34	16.40	16.18	16.33	16.44	11.85
		140°	16.29	16.36	16.21	16.27	16.35	11.84
		150°	16.34	16.35	16.21	16.35	16.40	11.82
NLAN Aux		160°	16.34	16.37	16.23	16.33	16.38	11.81
(5.3GHz)		170°	16.28	16.32	16.16	16.29	16.36	11.83
,		180°	16.31	16.37	16.19	16.33	16.36	11.81
		190°	16.29	16.33	16.24	16.36	16.39	11.82
		200°	16.33	16.35	16.19	16.28	16.41	11.84
		210°	16.29	16.36	16.24	16.28	16.43	11.83
		220°	16.31	16.39	16.25	16.30	16.41	11.85
		230°	16.29	16.31	16.20	16.36	16.40	11.77
		240°	16.28	16.31	16.21	16.29	16.40	11.78
	Non-Notebook	250°	16.32	16.33	16.17	16.33	16.41	11.85
		260°	16.35	16.34	16.22	16.29	16.43	11.79
		270°	16.28	16.36	16.25	16.29	16.42	11.82
		280°	16.30	16.34	16.19	16.30	16.44	11.84
		290°	16.32	16.40	16.25	16.27	16.39	11.79
		300°	16.34	16.33	16.17	16.28	16.38	11.80
		310°	16.30	16.32	16.20	16.35	16.36	11.78
		320°	16.29	16.38	16.21	16.35	16.44	11.80
		330°	16.32	16.31	16.24	16.31	16.39	11.84
		340°	16.34	16.35	16.23	16.35	16.42	11.80
		350°	16.35	16.35	16.24	16.27	16.38	11.82
		360°	16.28	16.36	16.16	16.28	16.42	11.79
Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac
7.11.01.11.0	o polation mode	201°	19.83	19.80	19.81	19.90	19.91	11.87
		210°	19.86	19.88	19.80	19.91	19.86	11.88
		220°	19.89	19.84	19.84	19.90	19.94	11.86
		230°	19.89	19.86	19.78	19.89	19.89	11.85
		240°	19.89	19.86	19.83	19.91	19.93	11.80
		250°	19.83	19.81	19.85	19.87	19.87	11.81
		260°	19.84	19.81	19.82	19.85	19.93	11.86
VLAN Aux		270°	19.89	19.85	19.84	19.92	19.86	11.80
(5.3GHz)	Stand	280°	19.92	19.81	19.76	19.88	19.94	11.85
/		290°	19.89	19.86	19.81	19.89	19.86	11.85
		300°	19.83	19.89	19.78	19.90	19.89	11.80
		310°	19.86	19.85	19.84	19.93	19.92	11.80
		320°	19.87	19.83	19.78	19.93	19.89	11.80
		330°	19.83	19.89	19.78	19.93	19.90	11.87
		340°	19.91	19.80	19.84	19.91	19.86	11.85
		0.0	10.01	10.00	19.78	19.93	19.91	11.79

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 42 of 128

Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac(80
		0°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		10°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Lid close	20°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		30°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		34°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		35°	19.70	19.80	19.71	19.69	19.85	19.91
		40°	19.75	19.73	19.74	19.71	19.82	19.92
		50°	19.76	19.74	19.74	19.68	19.79	19.90
		60°	19.72	19.75	19.69	19.64	19.79	19.89
		70°	19.72	19.71	19.71	19.72	19.85	19.86
	Notebook	80°	19.69	19.80	19.69	19.69	19.84	19.90
		90°	19.78	19.74	19.73	19.73	19.76	19.93
		100°	19.73	19.74	19.70	19.69	19.81	19.90
		110°	19.73	19.77	19.71	19.72	19.76	19.87
		120°	19.76	19.76	19.73	19.69	19.81	19.86
		129°	19.75	19.73	19.77	19.64	19.77	19.89
ļ		130°	15.78	15.78	15.82	15.83	15.78	15.85
		140°	15.80	15.75	15.81	15.83	15.82	15.83
		150°	15.79	15.78	15.74	15.88	15.81	15.89
WLAN Main		160°	15.81	15.76	15.75	15.84	15.82	15.85
(5.6GHz)		170°	15.75	15.84	15.74	15.86	15.85	15.87
,		180°	15.72	15.78	15.77	15.87	15.80	15.82
		190°	15.73	15.78	15.83	15.79	15.85	15.84
		200°	15.72	15.76	15.78	15.83	15.79	15.87
		210°	15.79	15.77	15.76	15.80	15.83	15.82
		220°	15.75	15.81	15.75	15.86	15.85	15.88
		230°	15.75	15.75	15.78	15.80	15.82	15.91
		240°	15.79	15.78	15.81	15.79	15.85	15.83
	Non-Notebook	250°	15.77	15.79	15.77	15.87	15.84	15.91
		260°	15.73	15.84	15.78	15.84	15.86	15.82
		270°	15.78	15.84	15.82	15.79	15.86	15.91
		280°	15.74	15.81	15.78	15.84	15.80	15.82
		290°	15.74	15.80	15.78	15.80	15.78	15.88
		300°	15.73	15.82	15.80	15.80	15.83	15.89
		310°	15.80	15.84	15.77	15.81	15.79	15.88
		320°	15.81	15.76	15.76	15.86	15.85	15.87
		330°	15.75	15.75	15.78	15.88	15.83	15.91
		340°	15.76	15.76	15.79	15.79	15.82	15.83
		350°	15.70	15.77	15.81	15.87	15.78	15.82
		360°	15.80	15.76	15.74	15.81	15.83	15.91
Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac(8
Antenna	Operation mode	201°	19.77	19.74	19.72	19.73	19.80	19.92
		210°	19.76 19.74	19.80	19.72	19.72	19.76	19.89
		220°		19.78	19.70	19.71	19.80	19.90
		230° 240°	19.72	19.80	19.72	19.69	19.79	19.86
		240°	19.71 19.76	19.78 19.75	19.71 19.71	19.66 19.67	19.83 19.79	19.92 19.93
WLAN Main		260°	19.78	19.75	19.69	19.71	19.81	19.94
	Stand	270°	19.70	19.78	19.77	19.69	19.81	19.88
(5.6GHz)		280°	19.78	19.80	19.77	19.72	19.84	19.90
		290°	19.74	19.72	19.77	19.73	19.76	19.92
		300°	19.72	19.71	19.68	19.64	19.84	19.86
		310°	19.78	19.74	19.75	19.67	19.85	19.86
		320°	19.76	19.72	19.77	19.65	19.85	19.94
		330°	19.74	19.75	19.71	19.68	19.84	19.92
		340° 345°	19.72 19.76	19.71 19.76	19.76 19.75	19.68 19.72	19.82 19.77	19.91 19.88

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 43 of 128

Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac(80)
	•	0°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		10°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Lid close	20°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		30°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		34°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		35°	19.86	19.85	19.79	19.74	19.87	19.88
		40°	19.82	19.80	19.77	19.78	19.89	19.88
		50°	19.88	19.86	19.86	19.82	19.89	19.96
		60°	19.90	19.87	19.77	19.77	19.93	19.90
		70°	19.83	19.78	19.83	19.80	19.92	19.90
	Notebook	80°	19.83	19.78	19.83	19.78	19.86	19.94
		90°	19.86	19.78	19.82	19.80	19.87	19.87
		100°	19.86	19.81	19.85	19.80	19.85	19.90
		110°	19.86	19.85	19.79	19.79	19.86	19.95
		120°	19.82	19.79	19.77	19.79	19.85	19.92
		129°	19.86	19.82	19.83	19.73	19.91	19.88
ſ		130°	16.38	16.26	16.33	16.27	16.23	16.25
ļ		140°	16.39	16.29	16.30	16.33	16.26	16.31
		150°	16.42	16.28	16.28	16.32	16.27	16.30
WLAN Aux		160°	16.33	16.28	16.32	16.33	16.31	16.25
(5.6GHz)		170°	16.37	16.23	16.34	16.28	16.30	16.34
ļ		180°	16.36	16.27	16.35	16.33	16.24	16.26
ļ		190°	16.41	16.26	16.26	16.27	16.23	16.28
ļ		200°	16.38	16.26	16.35	16.35	16.31	16.32
		210°	16.42	16.28	16.27	16.33	16.22	16.26
ļ		220°	16.42	16.23	16.31	16.27	16.23	16.33
ļ		230°	16.39	16.24	16.28	16.30	16.27	16.33
	Non-Notebook	240°	16.34	16.27	16.26	16.33	16.24	16.29
ļ	11011110100000	250°	16.34	16.23	16.34	16.30	16.26	16.27
ļ		260°	16.37	16.24	16.28	16.31	16.25	16.32
		270°	16.37	16.22	16.35	16.32	16.28	16.32
ļ		280°	16.39	16.27	16.26	16.34	16.30	16.31
ļ		290°	16.38	16.21	16.31	16.34	16.24	16.33
ļ		300°	16.39	16.27	16.30	16.29	16.25	16.27
ļ		310°	16.38	16.20	16.34	16.36	16.28	16.34
ļ		320°	16.37	16.21	16.26	16.33	16.25	16.34
ļ		330°	16.34	16.25	16.35	16.33	16.31	16.30
J		340°	16.36	16.24	16.34	16.31	16.31	16.25
ļ		350°	16.39	16.26	16.27	16.31	16.31	16.29
		360°	16.42	16.22	16.26	16.30	16.23	16.25
Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	, ,	802.11ac(80)
\neg		201°	19.85	19.79	19.86	19.76	19.91	19.96
ļ		210°	19.87	19.85	19.83	19.73	19.88	19.95
ļ		220°	19.85	19.86	19.80	19.82	19.93	19.90
ļ		230°	19.88	19.78	19.82	19.81	19.93	19.96
ļ		240°	19.85	19.86	19.79	19.75	19.90	19.95
ļ		250°	19.83	19.81	19.85	19.82	19.92	19.88
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		260°	19.88	19.79	19.83	19.81	19.87	19.96
WLAN Aux	Stand	270°	19.90	19.86	19.84	19.73	19.92	19.87
(5.6GHz)		280°	19.85	19.78	19.82	19.77	19.86	19.88
J		290°	19.83	19.84	19.86	19.78	19.93	19.87
J		300°	19.87	19.84	19.85	19.79	19.85	19.88
J		310°	19.87	19.84	19.77	19.82	19.85	19.89
		320°	19.86	19.83	19.79	19.75	19.93	19.88
ļ		330°	19.88	19.82	19.85	19.82	19.93	19.88
ļ		340°	19.89	19.86	19.82	19.80	19.87	19.94
		345°	19.82	19.87	19.86	19.74	19.94	19.91

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 44 of 128

Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac(8
		0°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		10°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Lid close	20°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		30°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		34°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		35°	19.93	19.79	19.85	19.88	19.82	17.40
		40°	19.92	19.83	19.82	19.83	19.87	17.35
		50°	19.92	19.85	19.87	19.87	19.80	17.34
		60°	19.88	19.80	19.79	19.90	19.87	17.36
		70°	19.86	19.84	19.86	19.89	19.85	17.34
	Notebook	80°	19.92	19.78	19.80	19.84	19.87	17.32
		90°	19.87	19.77	19.84	19.83	19.80	17.35
		100°	19.94	19.77	19.80	19.87	19.87	17.32
		110°	19.94	19.84	19.88	19.83	19.81	17.40
		120°	19.89	19.81	19.82	19.90	19.81	17.37
		129°	19.88	19.82	19.85	19.86	19.80	17.33
ľ		130°	15.83	15.76	15.91	15.77	15.75	15.79
		140°	15.79	15.80	15.84	15.76	15.76	15.77
		150°	15.83	15.74	15.92	15.77	15.77	15.86
WLAN Main		160°	15.77	15.76	15.87	15.76	15.78	15.83
(5.8GHz)		170°	15.79	15.76	15.85	15.72	15.81	15.77
,		180°	15.82	15.73	15.92	15.74	15.75	15.80
		190°	15.82	15.80	15.93	15.77	15.72	15.83
		200°	15.78	15.75	15.92	15.78	15.75	15.82
		210°	15.82	15.72	15.84	15.79	15.78	15.82
		220°	15.83	15.72	15.92	15.77	15.73	15.77
		230°	15.80	15.71	15.84	15.79	15.74	15.84
		240°	15.79	15.76	15.93	15.76	15.72	15.81
	Non-Notebook	250°	15.77	15.76	15.89	15.73	15.72	15.78
		260°	15.76	15.73	15.89	15.73	15.78	15.85
		270°	15.78	15.74	15.93	15.81	15.79	15.79
		280°	15.79	15.75	15.84	15.76	15.74	15.81
		290°	15.82	15.75	15.84	15.80	15.72	15.82
		300°	15.77	15.74	15.84	15.77	15.80	15.85
		310°	15.80	15.77	15.84	15.74	15.73	15.85
		320°	15.77	15.78	15.86	15.72	15.80	15.84
		330°	15.74	15.80	15.86	15.77	15.78	15.85
		340°	15.77	15.79	15.84	15.75	15.74	15.82
		350°	15.76	15.78	15.85	15.72	15.80	15.79
		360°	15.79	15.80	15.87	15.74	15.72	15.86
Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac(8
Antenna	Operation mode	201°	19.85	19.86	19.88	19.82	19.83	17.31
		210°	19.85	19.86	19.87	19.82	19.82	17.31
		210°	19.85	19.83	19.87	19.82	19.82	17.38
		230°	19.85	19.81	19.80	19.84	19.78	17.40
		240°	19.87	19.80	19.82	19.82	19.79	17.32
		250°	19.86	19.80	19.79	19.81	19.83	17.39
		260°	19.80	19.82	19.79	19.87	19.82	17.39
WLAN Main		270°	19.91	19.84	19.79	19.81	19.87	17.39
(5.8GHz)	Stand	280°	19.93	19.81	19.79	19.84	19.85	17.37
(3.00112)		290°	19.93	19.79	19.79	19.82	19.65	17.33
ı		300°	19.88	19.79	19.82	19.02	19.76	17.32
		300			19.85	19.90	19.83	17.32
		3100	10.05					
		310°	19.85	19.80				
		320°	19.94	19.82	19.86	19.89	19.86	17.35

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 45 of 128

Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	802.11ac(40)	802.11ac(80)
	•	0°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		10°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Lid close	20°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		30°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		34°	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		35°	19.87	19.90	19.83	19.87	19.80	17.33
		40°	19.83	19.86	19.81	19.91	19.82	17.38
		50°	19.88	19.86	19.75	19.87	19.79	17.34
		60°	19.89	19.93	19.77	19.90	19.78	17.39
		70°	19.92	19.91	19.78	19.86	19.86	17.38
	Notebook	80°	19.85	19.85	19.77	19.93	19.81	17.31
		90°	19.83	19.92	19.79	19.94	19.79	17.39
		100°	19.87	19.93	19.75	19.92	19.80	17.34
		110°	19.85	19.92	19.76	19.89	19.84	17.31
		120°	19.92	19.88	19.78	19.94	19.86	17.40
		129°	19.83	19.93	19.80	19.89	19.82	17.32
ſ		130°	16.26	16.35	16.26	16.40	16.41	16.39
ļ		140°	16.32	16.28	16.24	16.32	16.41	16.33
ļ		150°	16.32	16.36	16.21	16.36	16.43	16.38
WLAN Aux		160°	16.33	16.33	16.23	16.32	16.35	16.38
(5.8GHz)		170°	16.29	16.32	16.23	16.39	16.35	16.41
ļ		180°	16.31	16.30	16.28	16.33	16.36	16.34
ļ		190°	16.30	16.35	16.25	16.36	16.35	16.37
ļ		200°	16.29	16.29	16.19	16.35	16.36	16.39
ļ		210°	16.35	16.34	16.21	16.32	16.37	16.34
		220°	16.26	16.30	16.19	16.35	16.35	16.36
ļ		230°	16.28	16.31	16.25	16.33	16.40	16.34
ļ	Non-Notebook	240°	16.30	16.36	16.24	16.39	16.43	16.38
ļ		250°	16.28	16.34	16.28	16.37	16.43	16.42
ļ		260°	16.35	16.28	16.25	16.33	16.35	16.35
ļ		270°	16.35	16.33	16.24	16.36	16.39	16.38
ļ		280°	16.32	16.32	16.26	16.35	16.44	16.34
ļ		290°	16.28	16.30	16.27	16.37	16.38	16.40
ļ		300°	16.35	16.35	16.21	16.39	16.38	16.41
ļ		310°	16.27	16.31	16.19	16.32	16.39	16.33
ļ		320°	16.34	16.28	16.27	16.40	16.41	16.35
J		330°	16.27	16.32	16.19	16.39	16.44	16.35
J		340°	16.34	16.33	16.26	16.36	16.35	16.40
ļ		350°	16.27	16.32	16.19	16.36	16.44	16.35
		360°	16.30	16.33	16.27	16.32	16.39	16.34
Antenna	Operation mode	Lid angle	802.11a	802.11n(20)	802.11n(40)	802.11ac(20)	. ,	802.11ac(80
		201°	19.88	19.84	19.80	19.94	19.84	17.36
		210°	19.83	19.93	19.83	19.87	19.78	17.32
		220°	19.89	19.91	19.82	19.86	19.78	17.38
		230°	19.88	19.93	19.75	19.87	19.86	17.39
		240° 250°	19.89	19.92	19.83	19.87	19.85	17.32
			19.91	19.87	19.82	19.86	19.83	17.40
WLAN Aux		260°	19.86	19.90	19.82	19.85	19.86	17.31
(5.8GHz)	Stand	270°	19.89	19.85	19.75 19.83	19.89	19.78 19.83	17.36
(3.0002)		280°	19.86	19.90		19.86		17.31
		290°	19.83	19.85	19.82	19.92 19.94	19.79 19.77	17.38
		300° 310°	19.87 19.83	19.85 19.90	19.80			17.34 17.32
		310°			19.80 19.75	19.87	19.80	
		330°	19.88	19.92	19.75	19.87	19.77	17.40
		330°	19.87 19.83	19.85 19.84		19.91 19.94	19.85	17.36
		340°		19.84	19.75		19.78	17.31
		345°	19.92	19.87	19.82	19.85	19.83	17.32

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 46 of 128

1.7 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|²)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

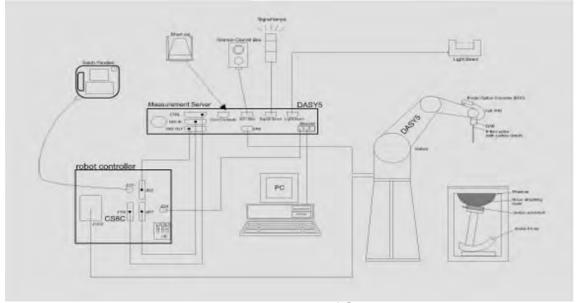


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非只有铅明,供据华廷用摄影测验之样具色素,同时供接具属规则的主。 木型华王硕士八司丰高蛇司,太司驾设道制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 47 of 128

- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows 7.
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 48 of 128

1.8 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)					
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request					
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz					
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)					
Dynamic	$10 \mu\text{W/g}$ to > 100mW/g					
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)					
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm					
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 49 of 128

PHANTOM

PHANTOM		
Model	ELI	
Construction	body-mounted wireless device to 6 GHz. ELI is fully co standard and all known tissue optimized regarding its perfor our standard phantom tables. I liquid. Reference markings or the complete setup, including and measurement grids, by te	compliance testing of handheld and is in the frequency range of 30 MHz impatible with the IEC 62209-2 is simulating liquids. ELI has been mance and can be integrated into A cover prevents evaporation of the in the phantom allow installation of all predefined phantom positions eaching three points. The phantom dosimetric probes and dipoles.
Shell	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Thickness		The state of the s
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm	E Brances I I Co
	Minor axis: 400 mm	

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin), which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	Device Holder
	·	·

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 50 of 128

1.9 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was \geq 15 cm \pm 5 mm (frequency \leq 3 GHz) or \geq 10 cm \pm 5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

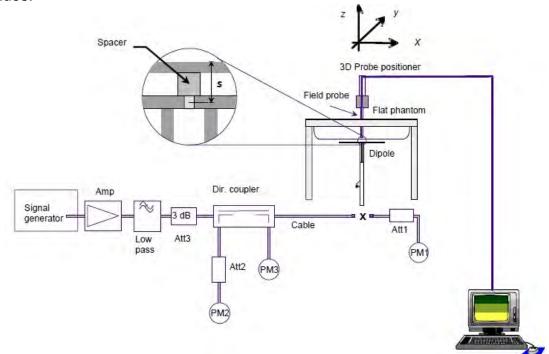


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,此報先结果僅對測試之樣是負責,同時此樣是僅保留的主。太報先去經太公司書面許可,不可報份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall fillings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 51 of 128

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequ (Mł	-	1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	50.8	13.3	53.2	4.72%	Aug. 01, 2018
	1023	5200	Body	70.9	7.26	72.6	2.40%	Aug. 02, 2018
D5GHzV2		5300	Body	72.9	7.42	74.2	1.78%	Aug. 02, 2018
DOGHZVZ		5600	Body	77.6	7.83	78.3	0.90%	Aug. 03, 2018
		5800	Body	74.1	7.48	74.8	0.94%	Aug. 06, 2018

Table 1. Results of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 52 of 128

1.10 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within ± 5% of the target values.

The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was ≥ 15 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency \leq 3G) or \geq 10 cm \pm 5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, Er	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		2412	52.751	1.914	52.834	1.901	-0.16%	0.66%
		2417	52.744	1.918	52.826	1.911	-0.16%	0.39%
		2437	52.717	1.938	52.811	1.933	-0.18%	0.24%
	Aug, 01. 2018	2441	52.712	1.941	52.678	1.935	0.06%	0.33%
		2450	52.700	1.950	52.660	1.951	0.08%	-0.05%
		2457	52.691	1.960	52.655	1.947	0.07%	0.66%
		2462	52.685	1.967	52.535	1.960	0.28%	0.36%
		5190	49.028	5.288	49.617	5.256	-1.20%	0.60%
		5200	49.014	5.299	49.567	5.273	-1.13%	0.50%
Body	Aug, 02. 2018	5230	48.974	5.334	49.559	5.306	-1.20%	0.53%
	Aug, 02. 2016	5270	48.919	5.381	49.284	5.398	-0.75%	-0.32%
		5300	48.879	5.416	49.236	5.401	-0.73%	0.28%
		5320	48.851	5.439	49.192	5.456	-0.70%	-0.30%
		5550	48.539	5.708	48.801	5.680	-0.54%	0.49%
	Aug, 03. 2018	5600	48.471	5.766	48.364	5.778	0.22%	-0.20%
		5690	48.349	5.872	48.259	5.842	0.19%	0.50%
	Aug, 06. 2018	5775	48.234	5.971	47.793	6.007	0.91%	-0.61%
		5795	48.207	5.994	47.724	6.070	1.00%	-1.27%
		5800	48.200	6.000	47.712	6.089	1.01%	-1.48%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 53 of 128

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

			Tatal					
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml		_	_	-	1.0L(Kg)

Body Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz. Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 54 of 128

1.11 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此据华结里做影测过之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份複测。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 55 of 128

interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.12 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.12.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$
,

whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 56 of 128

• The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about $\pm 10\%$ (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is $\pm 5\%$ (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ± 7 -9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.12.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids. When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具色書,同時什樣具僅保留的主。大報生主經太公司書面許可,不可無份複制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 57 of 128

setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

- 1. N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- 2. K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962,
- 3. K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 58 of 128

1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- (1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- (2) Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- (3) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具色書,同時什樣具僅保留的主。大報生主經太公司書面許可,不可無份複制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 59 of 128

exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational		
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg		
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg		
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg		

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 60 of 128

2. Summary of Results

WLAN Antenna (Tablet mode)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/		Plot page
			(11111)		(1411 12)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Back side	0	1	2412	18.00	17.99	100.23%	0.169	0.169	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Top side	0	1	2412	18.00	17.99	100.23%	0.666	0.668	69
		Bottom side	0	1	2412	18.00	17.99	100.23%	0.038	0.038	-
		Right side	0	1	2412	18.00	17.99	100.23%	0.001	0.001	-
		Left side	0	1	2412	18.00	17.99	100.23%	0.026	0.026	-
		Back side	0	46	5230	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.275	0.276	-
		Top side	0	46	5230	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.769	0.771	70
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Bottom side	0	46	5230	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.109	0.109	-
		Right side	0	46	5230	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.089	0.089	-
		Left side	0	46	5230	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.154	0.154	-
		Back side	0	54	5270	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.263	0.264	-
		Top side	0	54	5270	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.739	0.742	71
Main	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Bottom side	0	54	5270	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.104	0.104	-
		Right side	0	54	5270	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.079	0.079	-
		Left side	0	54	5270	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.154	0.155	-
		Back side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.248	0.249	-
		Top side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.689	0.692	72
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	Bottom side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.115	0.116	-
		Right side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.078	0.078	-
		Left side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.177	0.178	-
		Back side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.236	0.237	-
		Top side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.621	0.622	73
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	Bottom side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.109	0.109	-
		Right side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.081	0.081	-
		Left side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.142	0.142	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 61 of 128

WI AN Aux Antenna (Tablet mode)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/		Plot page
			()		(**** =_/	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	p=9-
		Back side	0	1	2412	18.00	17.99	100.23%	0.211	0.211	-
		Top side	0	1	2412	18.00	17.99	100.23%	0.497	0.498	74
		Top side	0	6	2437	18.00	17.96	100.93%	0.466	0.470	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Top side	0	11	2462	18.00	17.97	100.69%	0.471	0.474	-
		Bottom side	0	1	2412	18.00	17.99	100.23%	0.050	0.050	-
		Right side	0	1	2412	18.00	17.99	100.23%	0.282	0.283	-
		Left side	0	1	2412	18.00	17.99	100.23%	0.008	0.008	-
		Back side	0	39	2441	11.50	11.11	109.40%	0.041	0.045	-
		Top side	0	39	2441	11.50	11.11	109.40%	0.108	0.118	75
	Bluetooth(GFSK)	Bottom side	0	39	2441	11.50	11.11	109.40%	0.011	0.012	-
		Right side	0	39	2441	11.50	11.11	109.40%	0.045	0.049	-
		Left side	0	39	2441	11.50	11.11	109.40%	0.002	0.002	-
		Back side	0	38	5190	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.234	0.235	-
		Top side	0	38	5190	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.975	0.977	76
		Top side*	0	38	5190	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.969	0.971	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Top side	0	46	5230	16.50	16.47	100.69%	0.968	0.975	-
		Bottom side	0	38	5190	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.123	0.123	-
		Right side	0	38	5190	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.148	0.148	-
		Left side	0	38	5190	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.029	0.029	-
		Top side	0	52	5260	16.50	16.47	100.69%	0.947	0.954	-
		Top side	0	56	5280	16.50	16.48	100.46%	0.978	0.983	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Top side	0	60	5300	16.50	16.46	100.93%	0.973	0.982	-
		Top side	0	64	5320	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.999	1.001	77
Aux		Back side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.252	0.253	-
		Top side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.995	0.997	78
		Top side*	0	54	5270	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.980	0.982	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Top side	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.688	0.691	-
	112 11002.1111(1011) 0.00	Bottom side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.139	0.139	-
		Right side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.215	0.215	-
		Left side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.026	0.026	-
		Top side	0	102	5510	16.50	16.45	101.16%	0.797	0.806	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	Top side	0	110	5550	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.828	0.830	79
	112 11002.1111(1011) 0.00	Top side	0	134	5670	16.50	16.48	100.46%	0.811	0.815	-
		Back side	0	138	5690	16.50	16.47	100.69%	0.365	0.368	-
		Top side	0	106	5530	14.00	13.96	100.93%	0.704	0.711	-
		Top side	0	138	5690	16.50	16.47	100.69%	1.110	1.118	80
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	Top side*	0	138	5690	16.50	16.47	100.69%	1.090	1.098	-
	WEAROOZ.11 ac(00W) 5.00	Bottom side	0	138	5690	16.50	16.47	100.69%	0.150	0.151	_
		Right side	0	138	5690	16.50	16.47	100.69%	0.150	0.131	
		Left side	0	138	5690	16.50	16.47	100.69%	0.266	0.270	-
		Back side	0	155	5775	16.50	16.47	100.69%	0.036	0.036	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	Top side	0	155	5775	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.994	0.996	81
		Top side	0	155	5775	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.991	0.993	-
		Bottom side	0	155	5775	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.128	0.128	-
		Right side	0	155	5775	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.163	0.163	-
		Left side	0	155	5775	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.026	0.026	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 62 of 128

Note:

Scaling = $\frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$

Reported SAR = measured SAR * (scaling)

Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 63 of 128

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
BT + 2.4GHz WLAN Main	Yes
BT + 5GHz WLAN Main	Yes

Note:

- 1. Bluetooth and WLAN Aux share the same antenna path, and BT can transmit with WLAN Main simultaneously.
- 2. For 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission is the same with that used in standalone transmission, and we used the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 to exclude the simultaneous transmitted SAR measurement.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 64 of 128

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR =
$$\frac{\text{Max. tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{\text{f(GHz)}}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留的天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 65 of 128

2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO

	SI IL WEATH WILLIAM					
No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.169	0.211	0.380	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.668	0.498	1.166	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
1	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.038	0.050	0.088	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.001	0.283	0.284	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.026	0.008	0.034	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



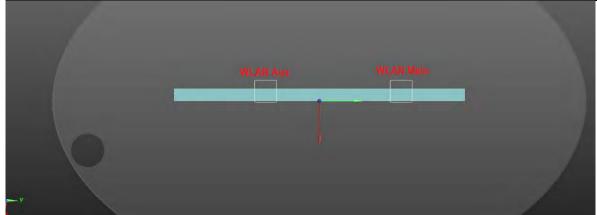
Page: 66 of 128

5 GHz WLAN MIMO

<u>==:</u>	IZ VVLAIN IVIIIVIO					
No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.276	0.368	0.644	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.771	1.118	1.889	Analyzed as below
2	5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.116	0.151	0.267	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.089	0.270	0.359	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.178	0.036	0.214	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5 GHz WLAN MIMO

	0112 VVD (V V)											
Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission			
			х	у	Z	(vv/kg)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test			
WLAN Main	Bottom	0.771	-0.94	8.92	-0.41	1.889	141	0.018	SPLSR<0.04,			
WLAN Aux	side	1.118	-0.86	-5.90	-0.41	1.009	141	0.010	Not required			



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 67 of 128

BT+ 2.4GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR
3	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Back side	0.169	0.045	0.214	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.668	0.118	0.786	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0.038	0.012	0.050	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.001	0.049	0.050	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.026	0.002	0.028	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

BT+ 5GHz WLAN Main

<u>=</u>	11 OOHE WEAR MAIN							
No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR		
4	5 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Back side	0.276	0.045	0.321	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required		
		Top side	0.771	0.118	0.889	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required		
		Bottom side	0.116	0.012	0.128	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required		
		Right side	0.089	0.049	0.138	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required		
		Left side	0.178	0.002	0.180	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 68 of 128

4. Instruments List

moti difficilità Elat								
Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration			
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.23,2018	Jan.22,2019			
SPEAG	System Validation Dipole	D2450V2	727	Apr.24,2018	Apr.23,2019			
OI LAG		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.25,2018	Jan.24,2019			
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Mar.16,2018	Mar.15,2019			
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 52.10.1	N/A	•	Calibration not required			
SPEAG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required			
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.26,2018	Feb.25,2019			
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required			
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY46151242	Aug.28,2017	Aug.27,2018			
Agilent	Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.15,2018	Mar.14,2019			
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Feb.01,2018	Jan.31,2019			
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Feb.01,2018	Jan.31,2019			
Agilerit			MY52200004	Feb.01,2018	Jan.31,2019			
Changzhou Xinwang	Digital thermometer	PT1	EC14011603	Jul.06,2018	Jul.05,2019			
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.09,2018	Mar.08,2019			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 69 of 128

5. Measurements

Date: 2018/8/1

WLAN 802.11b Body Top side CH 1 Main 0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; $\sigma = 1.901 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 52.834$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.12 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.510 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.666 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.299 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.983 W/kg

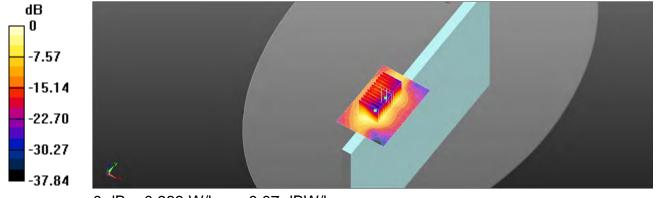
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.510 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.583 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.260 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.918 W/kg



0 dB = 0.983 W/kg = -0.07 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 70 of 128

Date: 2018/8/2

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Body_Top side_CH 46_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz; $\sigma = 5.306 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.559$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.36 W/kg

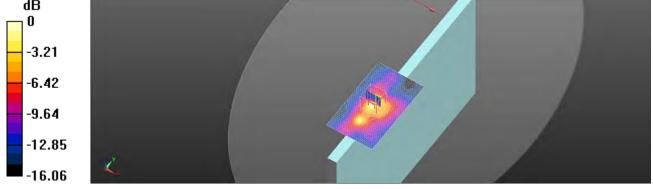
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.939 V/m: Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.769 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.258 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg



0 dB = 1.45 W/kg = 1.61 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此据华结里做影测过之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份複测。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall fillings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 71 of 128

Date: 2018/8/2

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Top side_CH 54_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz; $\sigma = 5.398 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 49.284$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.32 W/kg

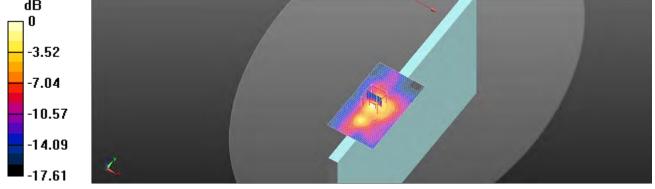
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.726 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.44 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.739 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.248 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.40 W/kg



0 dB = 1.40 W/kg = 1.46 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此据华结里做影测过之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份複测。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall fillings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 72 of 128

Date: 2018/8/3

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G_Body_Top side_CH 138_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz; $\sigma = 5.842 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 48.259$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.32 W/kg

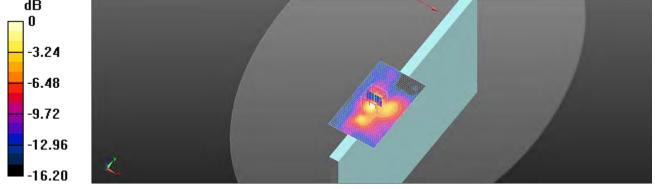
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.669 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.689 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.239 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.31 W/kg



0 dB = 1.31 W/kg = 1.17 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此据华结里做影测过之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份複测。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall fillings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 73 of 128

Date: 2018/8/6

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.8G_Body_Top side_CH 155_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz; $\sigma = 6.007 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 47.793$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.19 W/kg

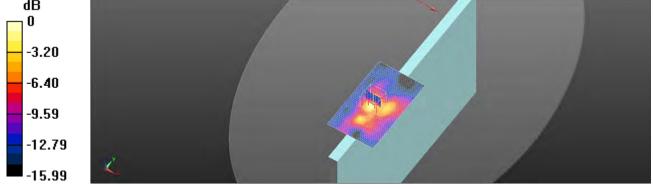
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.044 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.621 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.217 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg



0 dB = 1.22 W/kg = 0.85 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此都华结里做影响就之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份海喇。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 74 of 128

Date: 2018/8/1

WLAN 802.11b_Body_Top side_CH 1_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; $\sigma = 1.901 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 52.834$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.836 W/kg

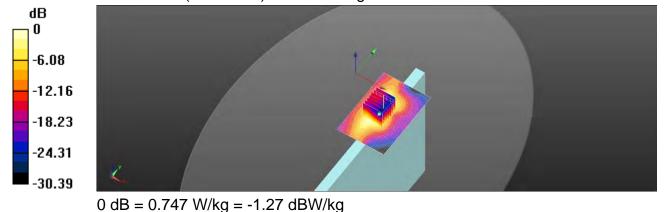
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.991 V/m: Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.497 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.224 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.747 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 75 of 128

Date: 2018/8/1

Bluetooth(GFSK)_Body_Top side_CH 39_0mm

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; $\sigma = 1.935$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.678$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

• DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.189 W/kg

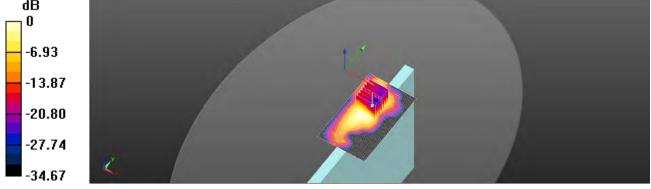
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.3410 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.253 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.108 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.164 W/kg



0 dB = 0.164 W/kg = -7.86 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此都华结里做影响就之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份海喇。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 76 of 128

Date: 2018/8/2

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Body_Top side_CH 38_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz; $\sigma = 5.256 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 49.617$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.80 W/kg

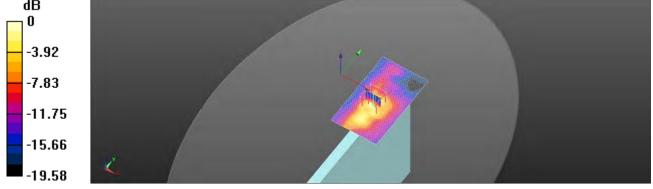
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.891 V/m: Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.975 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.317 W/ka

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.91 W/kg



0 dB = 1.91 W/kg = 2.80 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 77 of 128

Date: 2018/8/2

WLAN 802.11a 5.3G_Body_Top side_CH 64_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz; $\sigma = 5.456 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 49.192$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.90 W/kg

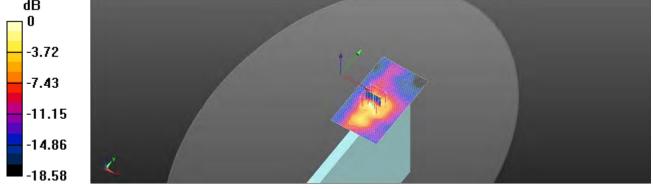
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.940 V/m: Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.72 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.999 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.333 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.02 W/kg



0 dB = 2.02 W/kg = 3.05 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此都华结里做影响就之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份海喇。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 78 of 128

Date: 2018/8/2

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Top side_CH 54_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz; $\sigma = 5.398 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 49.284$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.87 W/kg

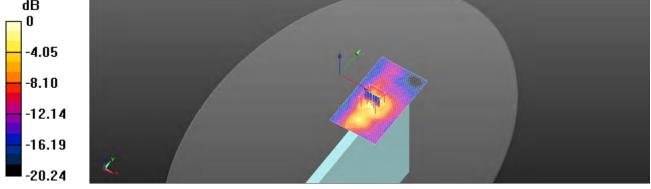
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.676 V/m: Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.995 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.325 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.00 W/kg



0 dB = 2.00 W/kg = 3.01 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此都华结里做影响就之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份海喇。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 79 of 128

Date: 2018/8/3

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Top side_CH 110_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5550 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5550 MHz; $\sigma = 5.68 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 48.801$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.63 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.092 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.828 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.285 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.65 W/kg

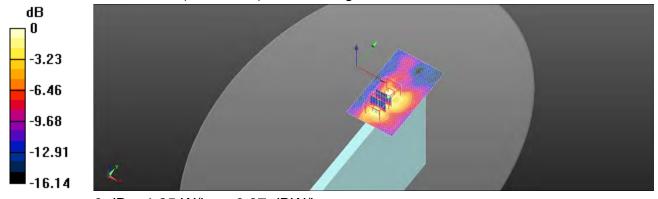
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.092 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.652 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.243 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.25 W/kg



0 dB = 1.25 W/kg = 0.97 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具負責,同時什樣具僅保留的子。太報生去經太公司惠面許可,不可部份複劃。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 80 of 128

Date: 2018/8/3

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G_Body_Top side_CH 138_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz; $\sigma = 5.842 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.259$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

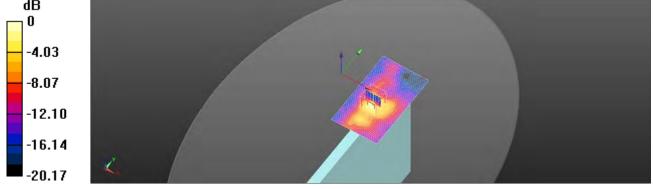
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.23 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.084 V/m: Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.369 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.28 W/kg



0 dB = 2.28 W/kg = 3.59 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此都华结里做影响就之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份海喇。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 81 of 128

Date: 2018/8/6

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.8G_Body_Top side_CH 155_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz; $\sigma = 6.007$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.793$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.03 W/kg

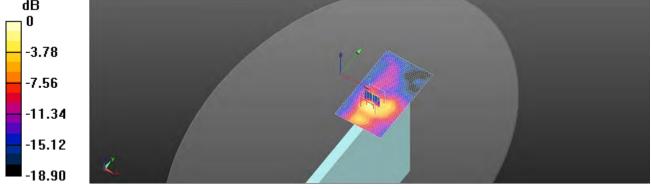
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.679 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.994 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.331 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.05 W/kg



0 dB = 2.05 W/kg = 3.11 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具負責,同時什樣具僅保留的子。太報生去經太公司惠面許可,不可部份複劃。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 82 of 128

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2018/8/1

Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.951 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.66$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.1 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm,

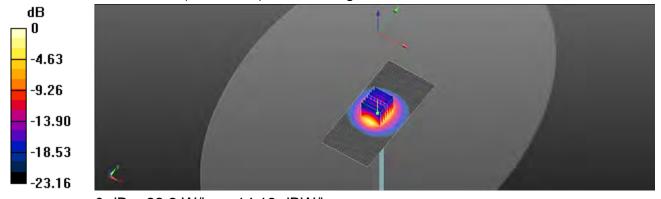
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.2 W/kg



0 dB = 22.2 W/kg = 14.13 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 83 of 128

Date: 2018/8/2

Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.273 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.567$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.2 W/kg

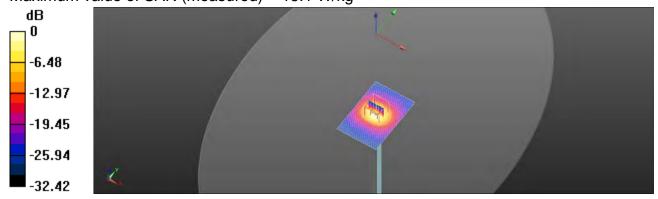
Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.1 W/kg



0 dB = 15.1 W/kg = 11.71 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,件報告結果僅與10天。木報告表經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 84 of 128

Date: 2018/8/2

Dipole 5300 MHz SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 5.401 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 49.236$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

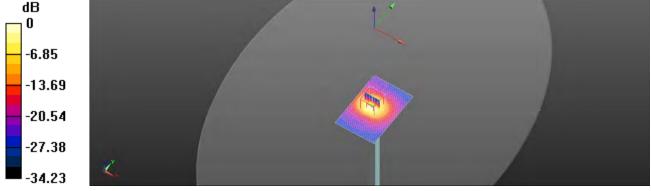
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.4 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 51.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg



0 dB = 17.1 W/kg = 12.66 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 85 of 128

Date: 2018/8/3

Dipole 5600 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.778 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 48.364$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

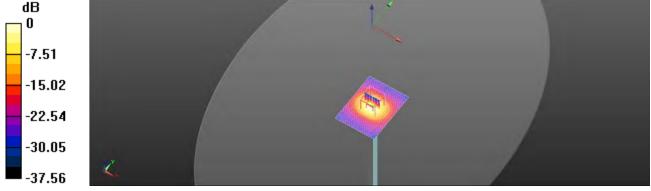
Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.7 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 58.55 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 W/kg



0 dB = 16.4 W/kg = 12.15 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果做學訓練之樣是台書,同時什樣是僅保留的主。木類先去獨大八司書而許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 86 of 128

Date: 2018/8/6

Dipole 5800 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.089 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.712$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 2018/1/23

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

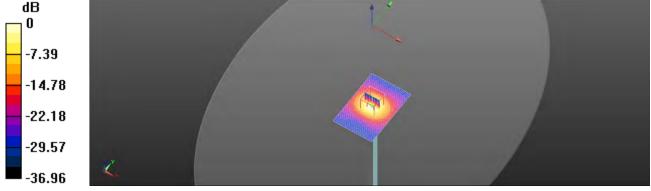
Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.6 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 54.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.18 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.3 W/kg = 12.64 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果做學訓練之樣是台書,同時什樣是僅保留的主。木類先去獨大八司書而許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 87 of 128

7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

eughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurio		The self	S Servizio svizzero di teratura S Swiss Calibration Service
The Swiss Accreditation Service	e is one of the signatories	to the EA	ion No.: SCS 0108
Multilateral Agreement for the r	recognition of calibration	pertificates	
Client SGS (Auden)		Certificate	No: DAE4-547_Mar18
CALIBRATION (CERTIFICATE		
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BM - SN: 547	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v29		
		dure for the data acquisition el	ectronics (DAE)
Calibration date:	March 16, 2018		
The measurements and the unce	erfainties with confidence pro	onal standards, which realize the physical obability are given on the following pages r facility: environment temperature (22 = 3	and are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unco	erlainties with confidence pro	obability are given on the following pages	and are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	ariainties with confidence po cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages r facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.)	and are part of the certificate. 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	ariainties with confidence proceed in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages r facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3	and are part of the certificate. 3)°C and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	rdainties with confidence per cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278	chability are given on the following pages r facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 31-Aug-17 (No:21092) Check Date (in house)	and are part of the certificate. 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unce	artainties with confidence per cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278	chability are given on the following pages r facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 31-Aug-17 (No:21092) Check Date (in house)	and are part of the certificate 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Aug-18
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	refaintles with confidence ported in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	chability are given on the following pages facility: environment temperature (22 = 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 31-Aug-17 (No:21092) Check Date (in house) 04-Jan-18 (in house check) 04-Jan-18 (in house check)	and are part of the certificate. 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Aug-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-19 In house check: Jan-19
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been conducted in Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	artainties with confidence porced in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002	chability are given on the following pages r facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 31-Aug-17 (No:21092) Check Date (in house) 04-Jan-16 (in house check)	and are part of the certificate. 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Aug-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-19
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been conducted in Calibration Equipment used (M&Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	artainties with confidence per cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 Name	chability are given on the following pages reactificate No.) 31-Aug-17 (No:21092) Check Date (in house) 04-Jan-18 (in house check) 14-Jan-18 (in house check)	and are part of the certificate. 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Aug-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-19 In house check: Jan-19
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	artainties with confidence per cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 Name	chability are given on the following pages reactificate No.) 31-Aug-17 (No:21092) Check Date (in house) 04-Jan-18 (in house check) 14-Jan-18 (in house check)	and are part of the certificate. 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Aug-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-19 In house check: Jan-19

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 1 of 5

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Mar18



Page: 88 of 128

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Callbration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement. Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector. during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Mar18

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 89 of 128

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1µV. full range = -100...+300 mV Low Range: 1LS8 = 61nV. full range = -1:.....+3mV DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.254 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.158 ± 0.02% (k=2)	402.803 ± 0.02% (k=2)
		3.90484 ± 1.50% (k=2)	

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	90.5 ° ± 1 °

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Mar18

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 90 of 128

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200032.85	-2.13	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20008.76	3.21	0.02
Channel X - Input	-20000.69	4.51	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	200033.55	-4.13	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20003.79	-1.78	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-20006.44	-1.22	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200031.86	-3.06	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20006,10	0,58	0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20003.99	1.29	-0.01

Low Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.72	0.18	0.01
Channel X + Input	201.65	0.01	0.01
Channel X - Input	-198.51	-0.28	0.14
Channel Y + Input	2001.34	-0.09	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	200.96	-0.70	-0.35
Channel Y - Input	-199.61	-1.33	0,67
Channel Z + Input	2001.33	-0.06	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	200.08	-1.48	-0.74
Channel Z - Input	-200,26	-1.91	0.96

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-3.69	-5.17
	- 200	5.60	4.08
Channel Y	200	-0.50	-1.15
	- 200	0.25	-0.51
Channel Z	200	5.51	5,17
	- 200	-7.92	-8,28

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	3.20	-2.58
Channel Y	200	9.59	E	3.91
Channel Z	200	5.09	7.98	14

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Mar18

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 91 of 128

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring Ilme: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16363	15273
Channel Y	16469	16100
Channel Z	16083	17048

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10MO

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	-1.57	-2.25	-0.71	0.35
Channel Y	0.27	-0.91	1.98	0.42
Channel Z	0.12	-1,25	1.42	0.47

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Mar18

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 92 of 128

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG usstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden) Client

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:3831

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

January 23, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are pert of the centificate:

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN. 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check: Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check, Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check, Oct-18

Function Michael Webes Calibrated by: Laboratory Technician Katja Pokovic Technical Manager Approved by: Issued: January 25, 2018. This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full willout written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 93 of 128

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG usstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z DCP diode compression point

crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters A, B, C, D

Polarization φ o rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 8 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center).

i.e., B = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement
- Techniques", June 2013
 IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handb) held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016.
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices
- used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010 d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (1 ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later then 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax.y,z; Bx.y,z, Cx.y,z; Dx.y,z; VRx.y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from \pm 50 MHz to \pm 100
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom
- exposed by a patch antenna.

 Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no. uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 94 of 128

EX3DV4 - SN:3831 January 23, 2018

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: Calibrated:

September 6, 2011 January 23, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 95 of 128

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^{\Lambda}$	0.43	0.41	0.42	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ⁸	100.3	106.6	101.4	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	D dB	VR mV	Unc* (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	176.5	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.9	
		Z	0.0	0,0	1.0		196.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E³-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the lield value.



Page: 96 of 128

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.55	9.55	9.55	0.32	1,00	± 12.0 %
B35	41,5	0.90	9.10	9.10	9.10	0.29	1.04	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0,97	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.40	0.85	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.09	8.09	8.09	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.34	0.84	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.27	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39,2	1.80	7.16	7.16	7.16	0.38	0.84	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1,96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.38	0.82	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	6.64	6.64	6.64	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.35	1.80	± 13,1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.40	1.80	± 13,1 %
5800	35,3	5.27	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity on be extended to ± 110 MHz.

FAIt frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and d) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of lissue parameters (c and d) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target bissue parameters.

Applia/Depth are determined during calibration, SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

diameter from the boundary.



Page: 97 of 128

EX3DV4-SN:3831 January 23, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.39	9.39	9.39	0.34	1.00	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.18	9.18	9.18	0.39	0.85	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.13	9.13	9.13	0.32	0.96	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.32	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.38	0.81	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.36	0.80	±12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.36	0.88	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.26	7.26	7.26	0.34	0.88	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2,16	6.95	6.95	6,95	0,25	0.99	± 12.0 %
3500	51.3	3.31	6.60	6.60	6.60	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.39	4.39	4.39	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.92	3.92	3.92	0.40	1,90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %

[□] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 54, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency

below 300 MTB at 10, 25, 45, 46, as a set of the first and a control of the standard of the standard to a 100 MTB.

*At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (it and a) cain be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (it and a) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of

the ConVF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

ApharDepth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-8 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

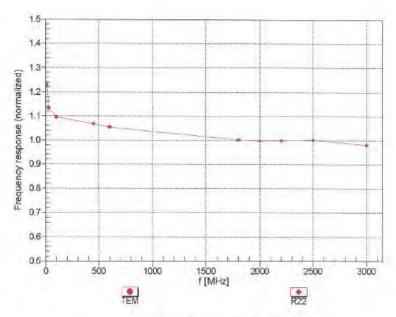


Page: 98 of 128

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

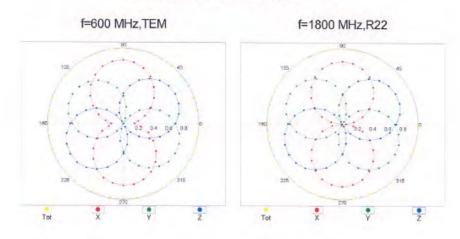
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

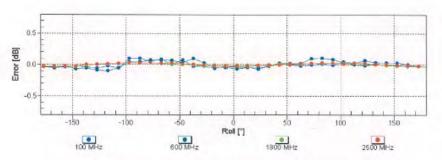


Page: 99 of 128

EX3DV4-SN:3831 January 23, 2018

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 8 of 11

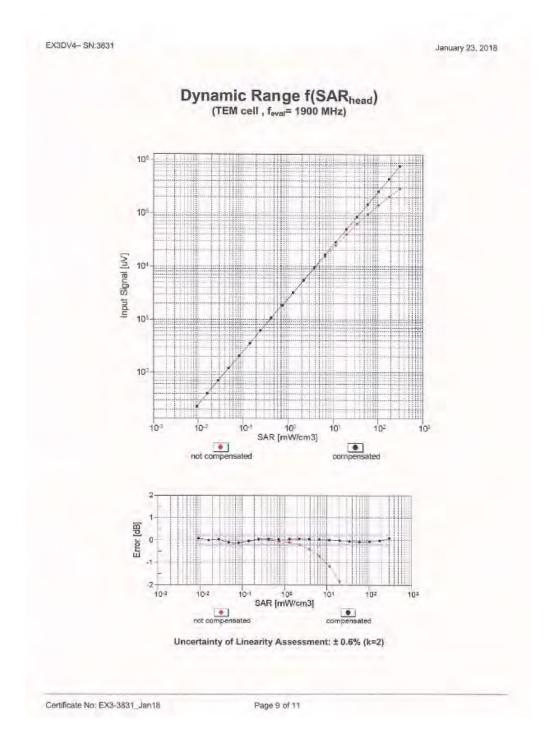
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 100 of 128



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有診田,併報告結果僅對測計之樣品負責,同時什樣品僅保留00天。木報告未經太公司書面許可,不可部份複數。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留的天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

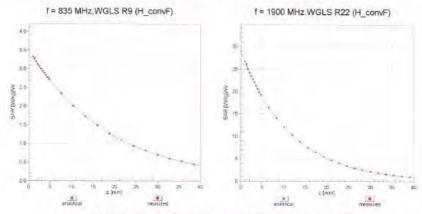
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



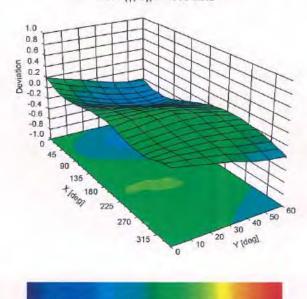
Page: 101 of 128

EX3DV4- SN:3831 January 23, 2018

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (\$\phi\$, \$9), f = 900 MHz



-1.0 -0.8 -0.6 -0.4 -0.2 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 102 of 128

EX3DV4- SN:3831 January 23, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-17.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 103 of 128

8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

Α	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Vef
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	œ
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	œ
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	œ
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	80
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	œ
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	œ
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	œ
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	œ
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	œ
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	œ
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	œ
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	œ
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	00
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	œ
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.20%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.77%	0.52%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	1.48%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	0.89%	0.73%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.77%	11.74%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.55%	23.48%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 104 of 128

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

А	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	8
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition -	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	0.28%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.18%	0.12%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	0.66%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	0.40%	0.32%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.43%	11.41%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							22.85%	22.83%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 105 of 128

9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

a

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0	
Type No	QD OVA 002 A	
Series No	1108 and higher	
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland	

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material rel. permittivity 2 – 5, parameters loss tangent ≤ 0.05, at f ≤ 6 GHz		rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard, containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

Standards

- [1] OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
 [2] IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific
- Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- IEC 62209-1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close
- proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", 2005-02-18
 [4] IEC 62209-2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of body-worn SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 - 4] and further standards

Signature / Stamp

Doc No 881 - QD OVA 002 A - A

www.tw.sas.com

1 (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 106 of 128

10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

t (886-2) 2299-3279

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 107 of 128

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurtch, Switzestand





S Schweizerischer Kallbruardjens C Service ausse d'étalomnage Service svizzero di teratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS).

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of collection coefficients

Glossary:

ConvF

N/A

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013.
- EC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2018
- EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)". March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
 No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power,
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: 02450V2-727_April 18

Page 2 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此數告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本數告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 108 of 128

Measurement Conditions

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz. = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz = 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.3 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13,3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	hormalized to 1W	52.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	8.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to TW	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.01 mho/m ± € %.
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0,5 °C	_	-

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR sveraged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18

Page 8 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 109 of 128

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.2 Ω + 2.7 jΩ
Return Loss	25.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impledance, transformed to feed point	51.2 \O v 5.6 \O	
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semingid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end cage. are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAFI data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still

according to the Standard. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole emis, because they might bend or the soldered connections rear the feedpoint may be damaged,

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003	

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Aprile

Page 4 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 110 of 128

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.86 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_t = 38.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

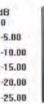
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10,2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 116.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg





0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 April 8

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

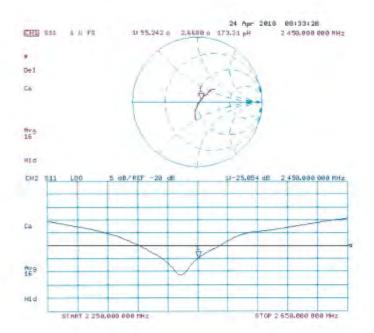
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 111 of 128

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr18

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 112 of 128

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz.

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.01 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 52.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

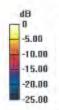
Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 108.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg





0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此數告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本數告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

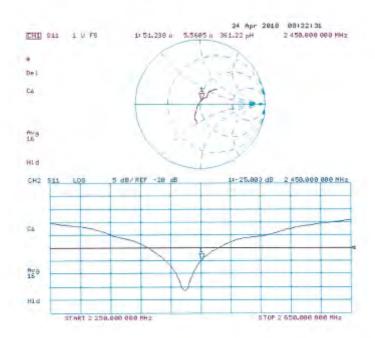
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 113 of 128

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 114 of 128

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG aughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1	023	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits between	ween 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	January 25, 2018		
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	onal standards, which realize the physical uni- robability are given on the following pages an- ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°C	d are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&7	TE critical for calibration)		
	1		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Data (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
	ID # SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power meter NRP			Security of the security of th
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 104778 SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18 Apr-18
Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Power mater NRP- Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503_Dec17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. EXS-3503_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dao-18 Oct-18
Power mater NRP- Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (In house)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check
Power mater NRP- Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5057 (20k) SN: 3503 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Power matter NRP- Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power metter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Deo-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power matter NRP- Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20%) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Doc-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power mater NRP- Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY4 1092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power matter NRP- Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. EXS-3503, Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17) Function	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dao-18 Doc-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Power matter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY4 1092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	04-Apri-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apri-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apri-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apri-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apri-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Dec-17 (No. 218-02528) 07-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Doc-18 Doc-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Power matter NRP- Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power matter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. EXS-3503, Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17) Function	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dao-18 Doc-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan 18

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 115 of 128

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

TSL ConvF N/A

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan18

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 116 of 128

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.3 ± 6 %	4.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.72 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 117 of 128

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.2 ± 6 %	4.60 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C′	+	-

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.9 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.8 ± 6 %	4.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		(Adjust)

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 118 of 128

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.5 ± 6 %	5.11 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	_

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 119 of 128

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3 ± 6 %	5.41 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	anad	-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	70.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ± 6 %	5.54 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2,06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 120 of 128

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °G		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22,0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	6.22 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	244	

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 128

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1 Ω - 8.1 jΩ	
Return Loss	-21.9 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Ω - 2.3 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 32,7 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 Ω - 0.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 2.6 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 6.9 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω - 0.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 37.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

$56.0 \Omega + 0.5 j\Omega$	
- 24.9 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 Ω + 2.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 122 of 128

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非足有论阻,此概是结果属于加速的,但是不是一个不可能的,但是不是一个不可能的。

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 9 of 15

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 123 of 128

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz,

Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 4.5$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.6 S/m; ε_r = 36.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.9 S/m; ε_r = 35.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.11 S/m; ε_r = 35.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m³.

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.75, 5.75, 5.75); Calibrated: 30.12.2017. ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017. ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics; DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated; 26:10:2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6,10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid; dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 74.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2,34 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 10 of 15

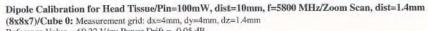
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 124 of 128



Reference Value = 69.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



0 dB = 17,7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有铅明,件据华廷国佛教训献之样具色者,同时件撰具佛保留的子。大韶华主领太公司事而许可,不可部份推制。

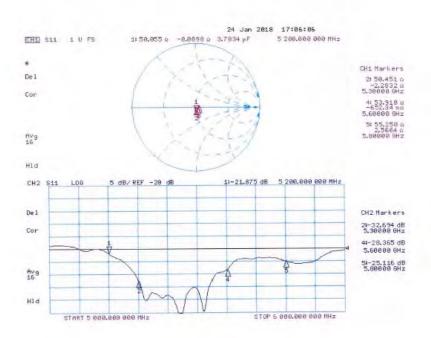
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留的天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 125 of 128

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 126 of 128

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz,

Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.41$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³.

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 5.54$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.94$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.22$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface; 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 127 of 128

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

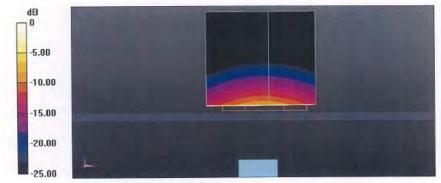
(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



0 dB = 18.8 W/kg = 12.74 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

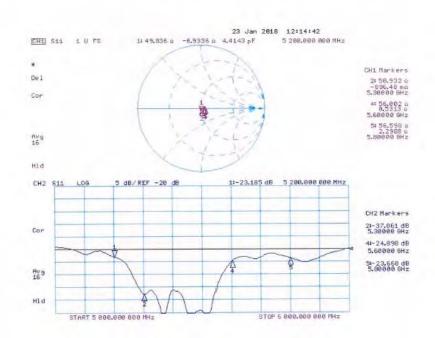
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 128 of 128

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 15 of 15

- End of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.